

PASCAS WORLDCARE

Against the Odds breakthrough

31 March 2017 - 20 June 2017

Volume I



“Peace And Spirit Creating Alternative Solutions”

PASCAS WORLDCARE Ltd
Pascas Health Sanctuary & Pascas Care Centre
11 Crenshaw Court
Park Wood 4214 Queensland Australia

Bs 61 7 5594 0479

Em: info@financefacilities.com

www.pascasworldcare.com www.pascashealth.com



'Ladies'

SAGE – and the HEALING ANGELS of LIGHT

by James Moncrief

Esmerelda, how am I to use the diamond?

It will all come naturally to you Sage. It will show you itself, you don't have to worry about that. You are to keep it on you, but hidden, no one must see it or know about it, and we angels will work using it at times to convey certain light through it. Crystals, and especially that beautiful diamond, are conveyers of light, they amplify our spiritual light helping the light come into the material realm. We can also do it without them, but they make it easier. As long as they are in the vicinity, we can use them, you won't have to actually physically use it Sage, you won't have to touch anyone with it or hold it, or anything like that. It is part of our secret heritage, but up until now, such wondrous natural creations of the Earth have been misused by humans – however this one is now yours.

Couldn't you just materialise them yourselves, as you need them?

Yes, and we have done that at times, but there's still nothing like the original Earth-made ones, they hold the material resonance of Earth within their lattice structure, and that's what we work with.

So really people shouldn't use the gems for jewellery?

No, they should be respected for being what they really are, transmitters of light from our world to yours, and used so that we can have access to them so as to help you in your lives. Humanity was created to live with our help, you are meant to all be helped, and even openly, by us of the angelic realms, however that all stopped when humanity Fell with the start of the Rebellion (200,000 years ago). When that terrible time happened, we were forbidden to help you as we had done. Some of our number fell too, helping the evil spirits work their control upon the world, however none of those fallen angels are negatively influencing humanity anymore, they have all been dealt with and have all repented for their wrong doing.

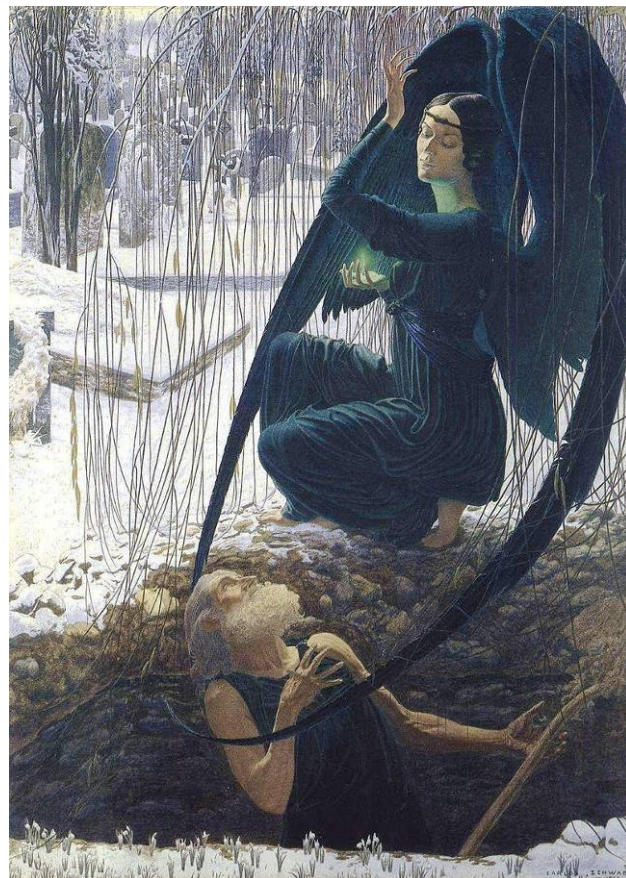
It's so beautiful.

Yes, and very rare; there have never been many such large diamonds produced by the Earth.

I love looking into it, I feel like I could look into it forever; and I want to go in, Esmerelda, sort of be taken into it.

It's a small gateway into our world Sage, that's what you are yearning for, you wanting to be with us.

I want to end all the pain, I want to take it all away; I don't like it when I feel bad or when I see anyone else feeling bad.



I understand, however for some people its necessary they feel all their pain because it will help them to understand more about themselves when they come to see the truth of their pain. So they need the pain so as to find the truth, it all being around the wrong way because of the rebellion against truth.

So who am I to heal? Shouldn't everyone be left in their pain if it's so good for them?

Not everyone, most, but some will need temporary relief from it, like Micky, so they can do other things with their lives, things they couldn't do when they are in such pain. But as you understand, that pain will still be there in their soul, and one day they will have to return to it and bring it up and out of themselves, all so they can see what truths it has hidden in it for them.

Yes, I understand.

I will guide you Sage. Many people will ask things of you, and some of those things you will be able to do; others not, and that's just the way of it. It's God's Way, and there's nothing any of us can do, because God wants it as They want it, and for all the reasons They know that will help people; for in the end, everything is for the best, even if at the time it might seem like the worst. Everything is not what it seems, there is good in the bad, and the bad is only temporary, the bad will one day cease to exist at all, and then there will only be good. However for the time being, it's very necessary for people to experience the bad. It will help them in their far off future when they've healed all their bad, being able to help others who feel bad themselves.

Religion of Feelings

<http://religionoffeelings.weebly.com/>

Introduction to Divine Love Spirituality

<http://dlspirituality.weebly.com/>

Main website of DLS

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/>

Childhood Repression website

<http://childhoodrepression.weebly.com/>

DLS and CR forum

<http://dlscr.freeforums.net/>

<http://withmarymagdaleneandjesus.weebly.com/blog---and-free-books-speaking-with-mary-and-jesus>

ANGELIC ASSISTED HEALING

Beth speaking through James Moncrief

Friday, 31 March 2017

James: Hi John, and you'll like this one. Ok, this is how it went...

I spoke with you on the phone and you talked about your – our – the healing centres being places where possibly the angels might work more closely with people should those people embrace at least the notion of doing their Feeling Healing.

And that sounded fair enough – hey, why not. However, as it hadn't occurred to me, so I said I'd think about it, which meant, I'd see if I could accept that as a reasonable possibility, or if, na, I couldn't see it happening, not fitting in with how I see things – which is really feel things, as I don't see that much at all.

So then I'm on my walk and it occurs to me that I should think about what you said, as I had forgotten about giving it some thought, getting carried away with other thoughts. So okay then, I start thinking about it as I do about such things, and then at some point I ask them up there, just generally open it up for discussion, airing my thoughts on it and asking what do they think, basically with the idea of receiving a yes or no, as in, do I accept it for now, putting it in the wait and see basket and for further consideration, or can I do it.

Then, no sooner, and this bit you'll laugh at and have to take more deep breathes as your fried mind has yet more to digest, I hear loud and clear in my mind, which even gave me a bit of a start as it was so definite: **"It's been granted!"**

To which I replied: What's been granted?

That which John wants, concerning what you're thinking about – the angels and their possibly healing and helping people as he was suggesting.

And I asked: Why has it been granted?

Because it is in keeping with the parameters which define what you and Marion are doing.

Which made sense, and so I accepted it, and so now I have yet more of the surreal feeling I've been having of late about it all. And I've decided surreal is a better word to describe my state rather than mad. SO HOW'S THAT – EH!

And on questioning further (I don't know who it actually was I was talking to), they said that any reasonable suggestion made by someone like John, by someone who gets it and understands the importance of it, will be considered should it be within the necessary parameters. And that in fact it's for the likes of John to define what will transpire to some extent within these parameters, it all being part of humanity's contribution to healing itself. Of which I am to merely assist in best I can. So there's the Celestials doing their part, working it all out, just as it seems there will be the Earth part, people like yourself John working your part out.

So that now opens up another window of potential, and discovery, giving us yet more food for thought. It's like I'm still writing a novel, Sage ended, but now it's just called something else and moving on.

So I'm beginning in some ways to feel like I'm floating, it's becoming so much more than I had any idea about, it's as if I'm cutting the ties to my old life and being carried away. What with all this with you and Crystal, and with the spirits, then with the money, then with all my yuk coming down lately to the same thing, my inability to express any feelings, and with Marion's and my relationship sort of moving into the surreal as well, for on the one hand we seem to have less and less in common, it's bizarre, she wants less and less to do with the world, and so with me because I am moving more and more into the world with my involvement with you and my books and so on. And yet we are also coming closer together, accepting our differences more, and saying, oh well, so you're going that way and I'm going that, so let's just see what happens, and we keep going, feeling like on the one hand we're moving further apart, yet on the other we're connecting more and feeling better about being with each other. So if that aren't surreal or mad, or whatever the right word might be, I don't know what is.

And so now as I feel like writing a bit more tonight I will fulfil your prediction and ask Beth if she'd like to comment. And also today, I felt, what with Beth and Helen, and Joaline – she's the main mortal spirit I've worked with a lot in my truth writings, I'm open to others coming to, unlike the other day when I felt it was enough with Beth and Helen.

Anyway, Beth, are you there, John says he wants me to speak with you some more, he keeps coming up with these hair-brained ideas (owing to you lot having fried his mind making it more open to you) because he's reading things into "Sage" that I had no idea were there, so what do you reckon about it, about his idea being '**Granted**'.

Beth: Yes James, it was all perfect, your relationship with John is moving along nicely. It's all as it's meant to be, and I know we keep telling you this, but it's for your mind, because it's still resisting, which of course it must, until you've finished your Healing.

And yes, we understand how you feel like you're beginning to float along, as is my grandson, he is floating amongst the clouds most of the time, however it's all part of helping you both to let go and be open to what may come, because as you both know, you've now set sail and you have no idea where you will dock along the way and where your ultimate destination will be.

You are partners should you keep feeling like you want to keep going as you are, and that much you are both accepting and it makes us all feel good over here.

James: And Marion seems to be going as fast in the opposite direction as we are going in our directions, when I thought we were meant to come closer together.



'John on cloud nine.'

Beth: You are coming closer together on a soul level James, it's only the mind level in which you are moving apart, which also has to happen because of the Healing you both need to do. But when that's done you'll unite on that level too.

James: And what you said about Alex –

Beth: Yes, there's no need for John to know more about him or anyone else in our soulgroup, he'll meet us all when he comes over. It's just the link between he and I that is special and very important and vital,

and now that we've formally linked up, or met again, yet this time as adults, then I can impress myself more heavily and forcefully should I need to, on him, which I enjoy doing immensely.

I thoroughly enjoy being close to you John, and so close like there is no separation, which is something I want you to relish, and to indulge in, like we're the best of friends who love each other deeply. We are not however lovers or soulmates, we are just very good friends, and we're doing this work together, and you're my counterpart on Earth, if you like.

And I want you to feel good and comfortable in our bond because you're going to need it as a safe place and security in future. Nothing bad I am talking about, but just a place within yourself which is yours and private and like we're firm long established business partners who know each others business well and are working for the same end, sharing the same vision. That you have a very close and dear friend in me. And of course you relate to me as Nanna Beth, and it's the little boy love of his nanna that connects us on the deepest level, but you can also feel the adult to adult connection, like we're in this together as grown ups, and we'll do what we will together, and so all your thoughts are vital and valuable to me, as are mine to you.

And it's not that my relationship with you is to take you away from Carolyn or your children or anyone else, it's just that it's like you now have a new friend and someone you feel closer to than your other friends in all of this. And as you can take it John, that being, when your mind is in a good state, I will impress myself upon you more along these times, taking you deeper into our relationship. So you will feel more love from me and as you feel more love for me, which is all good and nothing to worry about. It's just a closeness, a working partnership, between me in spirit and you on Earth, and although one that's very different to someone with you in flesh, still it's just another relationship.

And of course you can confide all your worries, fears and anything in me, express them all to me, talk them over with me, as you do with the Mother and Father. Express your good and bad feelings to me as you feel to, and I will work with you in them, helping you to see what truth you might need to see and giving you the snippets of information that I want you to understand.

We are, as you understand, currently finishing off your preparation. You have met James and Marion, you understand the biggest picture, though not the details, however you accept all James has told you with an open mind and a 'we'll see where this goes and it's going to be a hell of a trip' attitude, all of which is good and helping James a lot, and even Marion in her way, too. And to be able to personally help them is something we hold dear to our hearts as you can too, for it's a rare privilege indeed, as it is that they can help us and with it all being so personal.

And so with the completion of Sage, you will then be 'armed' with all the truth in your mind that you need to have. Of course you will keep adding to it through your relationship with James and ourselves over here, however you'll have enough for us to then move onto the next stage with you, as you'll find you'll start living such truth and coming to understand it more for yourself through your own feelings, and so knowing it is true that which Marion and James are revealing – expressing. So your preparation will in that sense be complete.

And as far as the next stage goes, it will involve SI (Solid Investment) and other things, but you understand I won't say much about that now, for you are to evolve into it, it happening naturally next in the order of things.

And that is all I want to say to you John (and you James) this evening. We are all enjoying our much closer relationship with you, we've been waiting a long time for it to begin to happen like this, so we're all feeling very happy and excited by it.

And John, should you want James to talk with me at anytime, even if you don't have anything specific to ask me, please mention it to him and we can see what he feels like doing. Today was perfect. I wasn't going to impress myself on him, but because you mentioned it to him, then that made him think about doing it, which is good because it's given me the opportunity to speak more to you. So as you both can see, there are lots of ways we can all work together.

I will go now. Thank you James for your time, on behalf of myself and John, and we'll be in touch. And I'll be close with you all day tomorrow John, so every time you feel me, or think of me, just be open and I'll be close with you. Don't try to sense or feel me, just be natural and normal, but know I am with you. Just enjoy the simplicity of knowing that.

Nanna Beth.

James: Thank you Beth, from both myself and on behalf of John, even though he'll of course thank you himself.

Nanna Beth: It's good that you say all you think and feel James, the more the better, as it's all part of your Healing and will help you get more familiar with your self-expression, all of which will move you closer to the whole truth of yourself, your complete and full revelation, all of which in turn then helps us all do what we can do. I'll speak with you again soon. Goodbye for now.

INTRODUCTION for a HEALTH CARER ENGAGING ASSISTANCE:

Considerations by James Moncrief on this guiding introduction:

3 April 2017

I've applied my brain, and so these are some thoughts that came up. Are they the sort of thing you were wanting?

And by the way, just to let you know, my brain ain't what it used to be. It's funny, I used to think about this sort of stuff all the time, planning, trying to imagine how it might be, working out pamphlets, but then it all got too much, so I let it go, concentrating on my own Healing.

So this is for a health carer... so the Health Carer will have to understand about Feeling Healing? And how are they going to do that?

And so assuming they agree, but aren't doing their Feeling-Healing, then presumably they can assist in pointing someone in the direction for more information.

And if they are doing their Feeling-Healing, then they share their personal experiences of it.

So do you envisage more specific brochures and booklets online and offline, along with your Pascas Care Papers? (yes)

**PASCAS
PAPERS**

The thing that I often think about is: Are there going to be people to specifically help others to do their Feeling Healing; or, is it a personal thing that everyone will have to work out for themselves. Or is it both? Both Marion and Samantha (from England) have tried to help people with their Healing, and both have given up because it's too hard.

From Marion's experiences, it was clear that she was the 'therapist' and they were relying on her to work them deeper to bring up their bad feelings, but that wasn't just allowing normal life to bring them up, that was forcing it, and the people weren't ready to take it on themselves – or only a very little. I don't know what Sam's experiences were other than the few brief things she's said on the forum, but mostly it was too hard for people to grasp, let alone do.

So possibly at the Health Centres there could be classes about Feeling Healing (FH), focusing on feelings, their importance, our resistance to them, how to use them to find the truth; and then if people are interested in the spiritual bigger picture, more classes into Divine Love Spirituality via the Pascas Care papers and so on. But then you'd have to get people to understand about Feeling Healing (FH), and want to teach it, which might be possible.

I see no reason why there couldn't be a whole college or course based around it, one that includes the psychology, the spirituality, the practical hands on doing it, parenting, a holistic way of life based around feelings, relationships based around the importance of sharing ALL your feelings, how it can be integrated into other therapies, and so on.

And possibly some sort of support group for people coming together sharing their experiences like AA or that sort of thing. And included in this, teaching psychologists and counsellors to approach their therapy from Feeling Healing. So they understand they are to facilitate people to embrace, accept and express all their feelings, helping them to uncover the truth of them. Even to make the distinction that

someone is a Feeling Healing (FH) psychologist or counsellor. I do think it might appeal to some people to do a course, proper study, even though that is all still on the mental level, but still, it's a start. And I am even happy that it could be taught as a theory with the teacher intellectually understanding what's involved yet not actually doing it themselves. However the hairy part comes when people get deeper into their trauma and all the weird stuff starts to surface, however such things could still be integrated into a course so people could be aware of such potential pitfalls.

And of course other practitioners and therapists might want to integrate it into what they do, however the thing about that is, that the whole point about Feeling Healing (FH) is that at the end of the day, it is to render all other practices, modalities, therapies, obsolete, with the person no longer needing them, being able to do everything for themselves through their feelings. That's the theory anyway.

Anyway, what you have written (how you've put it together) I like, very much so. It's succinct, an easy introduction, different and new for most people I would imagine, so something that is at the heart of Pascas how you want to include the Feeling Healing. So everything will stem from this simple introduction – and why not?

John: Chaldi College is to provide this range of training options and such services will also be within the Pascas Care Centre as one of the standard elements of the centre.

James: I would possibly add:

So, what is Feeling Healing: It's looking to your feelings for the truth of what's making you feel bad.

And at the bottom of the bold points, you might like to add: And it's possible that you can heal everything that's wrong with you on all levels through your Feeling Healing.

INTRODUCTION for a HEALTH CARER ENGAGING ASSISTANCE:

Q. So who am I to heal?

A. Not everyone. Most everyone, but some will need temporary relief from their pain, so that they can do other things with their lives – things they couldn't do when they are in such pain. But, as you can understand, that pain will still be there in their soul, and one day they will have to return to it and bring it up and out of themselves, all so they can see what truths it has hidden in it for them.

For some people its necessary they feel all of their pain because it will help them to understand more about themselves when they come to see the truth of their pain. So they need the pain in order to find the truth, it all being around the wrong way because of the rebellion against truth.

Possibly the angels will work more closely with people should those people embrace at least the notion of doing their Feeling Healing.

Q. So, what is Feeling Healing?

A. It's looking to your feelings for the truth of what's making you feel bad:

- **Admit you are feeling bad.**
- **Accept your bad feelings, identify what they are.**
- **Honour fully your bad feelings by expressing them, speaking about them to someone who is willing to hear you talk about them, or tell them out loud to our Heavenly Parents. Long for the truth of them. Long for the truth of why you feel bad – what deep within you is causing your bad feelings?**
- **And remember, bad feelings are Good! Not bad. They are not to be despised. And as hard as it is to accept them, they are still you, and a very real part of you. And if you persist in denying them and not allowing yourself to fully live them, then you are only going to keep yourself in your errors, making things harder for yourself.**
- **All sickness and suffering, all bad things that happen to you, all your problems, all your addictions – your whole feeling-denying and untrue life, is all caused by your denial of bad feelings.**
- **Every problem in the world is brought about because everyone has been brought up to deny feelings, and in particular, most of their bad ones.**

And it's possible that you can heal everything that's wrong with you on all levels through your Feeling Healing.

Relief may occur immediately, or it may be later on. One's heartfelt longing for the truth of their feelings, being good and as well as bad, will determine what assistance is provided. It is up to each individual to want to live true to their feelings, and when they do, then the angels will be there to help them.

Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.

in conjunction with

Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.

The first SONG of LIGHT sung by the Angels:

Questions asked on Sunday, 2 April 2017

John: It is envisaged that Pascas Care MultiMedia is to support the creation and distribution of music in various genres that introduce Divine Love and Healing Feeling themes to all audiences of all nationalities. The Pascas Paper – Pascas Care Energy of Music – identifies the great importance of loving music.

It has been felt that special specific music would evolve that the MultiMedia facility is to support.

How do we go about finding an artist such as Micky, as mentioned in Sage and the Healing Angels of Light on page 104?

Beth: The Micky type person will find John. Just like it was with the inventors that found John, when the time is right, so his soul will organise all of that for him. Everything comes to him that he needs, then he knows what to do with it – it's his pattern, it's how he is, it's his position and 'talent' you could say.

NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE and FOOD SOURCES:

John: With endeavours to provide reliable continuous food supplies within difficult environments, the supply of fish, chicken and pigs appear to be essential. Fish farming is a way of providing protein all year round almost anywhere.

Are we meant to farm fish and eat same? The same question relates to all other domesticated animals propagated for food.

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: No, you are to love them, so farming them to make money, using them in anyway, is not loving. People are to live harmoniously on Earth with the creatures and plants, the plants being eaten for they give themselves to be consumed, but they are also to be grown well and treated with love and respect, and not factory farmed either. However, this is a long way off, so in the meantime, it will remain a personal choice. And the more people do their Healing the more they will naturally move away from wanting to harm the creatures and disrespect the plants – you feel sorry for them as you feel sorry for yourself. And gradually humanity will 'increase its vibration' – it's truth. But as I said, it's not something John needs to worry himself about because he's not the one to solve all the world's food problems. And you can only do what you can do, so if you don't want to eat meat, don't eat it, if you do eat it, all whilst you keep expressing your feelings and longing for their truth.

John: What happens to the spirit bodies of such animals, including fish?

Nanna Beth: They 'dissolve' into their 'light', becoming part of the 'bulk light' from which nature spirits are drawn or created. The essence or spirit of the creature doesn't remain individualised, it goes into a collective spirit whole, from which nature spirits are made. And the spirits of animals within the lower Mansion Worlds and Earth planes are not the actually animals themselves, they are not your actual beloved pet living as a spirit dog or cat in the afterlife, they are creatures native to the Mansion Worlds that can easily manifest themselves as being your pet in spirit or any animal, based on your memories, all whilst you still need that animal or pet to remain as you need it.

John: Is this a case of slow transition as humanity heals itself then it will progressively step away from consuming fish and meat? What alternatives should we consider and investigate?

Nanna Beth: The alternatives to consider will naturally come up, however it will all be along the lines of being more natural, anything manmade will fail and only cause you problems in the end, until such things are made by loving people who are well advanced in their Healing or high in natural love and understanding with a deep feeling and respect for nature.

GENERAL:

John: How am I best to work with:

Ian (Irishman living on Gold Coast)
 Aaron (Physiotherapist on Gold Coast)
 Lachlan (Lokii)

Do we proceed to support Archbishop John Augustine in Lucknow with his St Marys School, and in particular, the second school of similar size that he has proposed to build for 1,000 students and 100 orphaned girls? This should be the start of a long program. (Bishop Brian Iverach and John visited Lucknow from 24 August to 7 September 2015.)

Beth: John, how you are to best work with these people you've listed is for you to decide as you work with them. Should your feelings lead you to want to include them, then so you take that step, and should they keep you taking steps, so you keep going that way, and if not, you don't step.

And it's the same for supporting Archbishop John Augustine, if you feel you want to move along with it, do, if not, you question why not and you listen to those feelings. It's the same with anything in life. You can always ask the Mother and Father to help you see the truth you are to see in any situation, and of course we'll be with you too.

John: I don't appear to be connecting with ladies who want to be actively involved. Is this an issue I have or is it a case of wait and see?

Beth: And women will come and be involved when the time is right, and in the end more women than men, so wait and see.

John: How does the interaction between your soulgroup and my endeavours actually intertwine and work. I guess I am looking at how your functionings and workings directly relate with what I perceive is necessary. I have felt that what has been evolving here has been the result of your soulgroup promptings.

I guess I don't want to stray from what you perceive is the optimum pathway.

I do not want to grow in confusion.

Yes, the straight and narrow through James please.

Beth: We understand you don't want to stray from the pathway, and you won't, you will do what you will, and events will determine much of it for you. And we will support you, there are many ways we can work with you, which we do, yet all in keeping with what your soul requires which your angels keep us informed about. Let events unfold and deal with them one step at a time, you'll see and feel and know what to do when you need to do it, just as you felt and acted with James last night and today and it all worked out between you because you can both say what you feel and want to say to each other, you

have that much respect and understanding and acceptance of each other. And even though at times you might feel very confused and lost, still that's all part of it, and such feelings won't last too long. And as James said, the more you express any bad feelings to us, just letting them run their course, trying not to control or be judgemental or dismissive of them, and not trying to rationalise them away, just allowing them to be, the better it will be for you and us to work with you.

John: I do see that it is going to take some involvement and interaction for me to learn how to fluidly interact and work with my Nanna Beth. I did have some grumble guts moments which surprised me and demonstrated my lack of development. That surprised me at first and disappointed me. This highlighted the need for the massive amount of support from you and your soulgroup that I need.

Beth: And yes John, you will get better at working with me, but don't worry about it, unless you have bad feelings that keep coming up. It will all unfold as it has been doing.

John: A trivial question please. Why do people tattoo their bodies?

Beth: Each individual would have to find the truth of why they tattooed their body, deeper truths to the more superficial ones, but basically it's like all that you do, – doing it to help you gain power and feel better about yourself because you don't feel loved.

John: Further, Colonel James Churchward, in the 1920's, wrote about Lemuria. I found his material very helpful. Did he actually learn to read the hieroglyphics on thousands of clay tablets that were supposedly in a monastery in Tibet? Are his writings regarding Lemuria from these clay tablets or are they channelled guidance? How should I consider his writings?

Beth: The Colonel is a bit of a trickster, a bit of: yes he learnt some things, but he also took a lot of liberties and made up a lot. So I wouldn't take too much of what he says to heart. The truth about Atlantis and Lemuria and other lost civilisations will all be eventually given back to humanity, it all coming through people who are well on their way in their Healing or who have healed themselves. Anything else up until then, even if it is true, doesn't really matter because all the wrongness has to come to light first.

John: Today (Saturday, 1 April 2017) was perplexing and difficult, I thank you for engaging in this exercise so that I could start to comprehend the issues that are for me to grasp.

Beth: And yes, it was perplexing and difficult, and there will be more days like that for you I'm afraid, because you now need to experience a little of the Healing yourself, so as to take it out of your mind and into being real. And as you can see, for some people they will be able to intellectually entertain what Marion and James say, but for those people who take it to heart, so they will not be able to avoid starting and doing their Healing. And as you are taking it all to heart, so you have begun it, however that's not to say it will now overwhelm you and you'll have to put all else aside to do it. It will just be part of everything, you can't really have life without feelings, and so if you look to accept them and long for their truth, then perplexing and difficult times will be had, but they will be had anyway, even if you can block out all your feelings. You might also consider sharing some of your bad feelings – and good, with Carol.

John: Buddigower is going to rock the planet, well as best as we can.

Cheers for now, John.

CRYSTAL'S EXPERIENCE of being a low FLYING ASTRONAUT – CAR ACCIDENT

Subject:*****Will call when I know more*****

Date:Sat, 1 Apr 2017 18:15:17 +0000 (UTC)

Just received a call from a US Army EMT who happened to drive by an accident and called me on Crystal's phone. She was involved in an accident. Don't know where she is in the Savannah area. I am about 250 miles away from anywhere she might be and still need to find out what hospital she is going to be taken to. I just talked to the EMT on the ambulance and she is stable. Don't know what phone conditions we may encounter during the 6 to 8 hours to drive there. Looks like she was rear ended by a speeding driver. Talked within another EMT and she was coherent but very bruised and had a split lip. I sent the person back to her who called me to get her computer secured. I hope to get a call back about that soon.

Joe

James talks firstly with Helen and then Beth:

Sunday 2 April 2017

Hi John, I'll send this, but I don't have much faith in what Helen said, I wonder if there's too much of me and too many of my fears and wanting everything to work out well, in it. Anyway, I send it as it came, and no doubt feedback from yourself and Crystal will help me see if I should keep going speaking with her doing this stuff, or give up believing I can be of some help. If you send it on to Crystal – then please Crystal, if at any time Helen says anything that is complete rubbish or just way off track, please call me and her on it, please tell me. And I hope you are feeling better, that was terrible, and we're all in shock holding our collective breath, hoping you're all right. Love James.

Sunday, 2 April 2017

Helen, how's Crystal?

She's fine James, she'll be out of hospital soon.

James: Why did it happen, what's it all about for her?

Helen: It's to further open her up, force new feelings up for her, it's all positive although not a nice momentary set back to go through.

James: And why positive?

Helen: It's will clear a lot within herself for her future. I can't say too much about that, it's for Crystal to work through, however she will reassess everything and be ready to move ahead.

James: What if she wants to quit, has no money, it's all too hard?

Helen: No, that's not her way. She will use this to her advantage, even with the negotiations that are soon to commence. It will help those people she will be dealing with to feel more sorry for her and all she will be going through, it will work for her.

James: And you reckon things are still going to move ahead?

Helen: Yes, they are un-stoppable now. It has to happen now, there is too much at stake for all involved.

James: What about on the personal level of truth for her – what is she to understand?

Helen: Among other things that she is capable, that she can do it – do what she puts her mind to, even though many obstacles get put in her path, which all equates back to her early life with her parents, her parents being the obstacles, and she having to assert herself to do deal with them, which was exceedingly trying at times for her, which is now what she is feeling, how difficult it all is, feeling defeated in one way and even more determined in another. And she will work it through within herself, she is now armed with your material to consider, which, yes, will make things even more complicated in some ways, yet clearer in others.

When she gets better, she will see with greater clarity that which needs to be done, and she will act accordingly. It will strengthen her further, giving her more self-confidence and a deeper feeling of self-reliance. She will tell you herself when she's ready.

James: Is there anything more you want to say to her, as I'll send this to John?

Helen: No, not at this point, she will need some rest and time to reorganise. We'll speak more later when there is more to say.

Hello Beth?

(James continues with his dialogue)

Sunday, 2 April 2017

Yes James, go ahead.

John has written asking more questions, and Crystal has been hurt in a car accident as you know.

Beth: Yes, and as Helen said to you just now, she will use this to her advantage, all is not lost, and really in some ways, it's only just beginning.

James: I don't know that either her or John would like to hear that.

Beth: No, probably not, however it's all for the good. It will turn out well for all involved.

James: Yeah, doesn't it always, isn't that how everything in life is for us even though we're deeply suffering and feel like shite so much of the time.

Beth: True, however you'll see James what I mean, just give it – her – some time.

James: Alright, thank you.



Subject:Crystal will be home by Sunday
Date:Mon, 3 Apr 2017 08:56:58 +1000

Hello

Crystal is recovering from a motor vehicle accident and anticipates that she will be going home either Friday or Sunday.

While stationary, a car slammed into her hire care. It appears as though the driver from behind did not comprehend that she was stopped. He only noticed her when his car was ploughing into hers at 60 miles per hour (100 kilometres per hour). Her car shortened by two feet, launched into space for thirty feet and landed facing the wrong way having done a 180° turn in the air. The head rest on her drivers seat disappeared – was smashed off. The guy was distracted – texting!

A US Army Medical Specialist, Victoria Johnson, assisted Crystal and stayed with her for some six hours, even when she was admitted to hospital in Savannah, Georgia.

Crystal was apparently heavily shaken up with bruising and a split lip, but was stable.

Victoria used Crystal's phone to call Joe, who then with Michael, went to the hospital. They had to travel some distance to get there, and so they did.

Due to extensive pain in Crystal's stomach area, an operation resolved two perforations in her bowel.

With complementary therapy treatment, the resulting pain from the operation appears to be mitigated, however, she is on morphine due to the standing regimes of Western Medicine.

The accident is clearly that. It was an accident. There is no need to speculate. Joe has investigated the site and his observations are sound that this was an accident.

All her possessions, including her computer, are with Joe and he will arrange for their return to Crystal's home.

At this time, it is expected that Crystal will fly home either Friday or Sunday with Joe's assistance.

As I had posted on the forum, some meetings were taking place and as a result thereof, Crystal was arriving in Savannah having completed the planned meetings.

She was taken to [Memorial Health: Savannah Hospital](#) Address: 4700 Waters Ave, Savannah, GA 31404 .

I will let you know when she is clear of the sedation and more in a talking mood. The surgery was a lengthy procedure.

Joe and friends are assisting her.

cheers for now John

HELEN LIVED NEAR TO WHERE CRYSTAL NOW LIVES**James speaks with Helen:**

5 April 2017

Hi John, I'm trying to be freer with the you know who's over there, just trying to allow them to say whatever... and because you asked for it.

James: Hello Helen, would you mind giving me an update, please? And how's life over there in the Celestial heavens?

Helen: It's wonderful James, absolutely so, there is nothing else like it, it is nothing compared to the Mansion Worlds. It is all so good and we all feel so good, no one feels bad anymore, everyone is full of love and light and eagerly growing in truth as we partake more of the Divine Love; it's beautiful James, life is as you would think it should be. There is not one part that's a downer. It's all up, up, UP! (Helen is in the 3rd Celestial sphere having progress through the 7 mind spirit Mansion Worlds.)

James: Yes, it certainly sounds good.

Helen: It is James, well worth waiting for, however it is so good because of all we've gone through that was so bad, so by going through all the bad, when the good comes, it is REALLY good.

And you'd like your update concerning SI (Solid Investment)?

James: And anything else you'd care to update me on, please.

Helen: It's all going along nicely. Crystal can have a nice, well deserved rest for a few days, and all the necessary adjustments to her are taking place, some she'll become aware of, some she won't, some she'll understand more with time. But even though it was a nasty sudden jolt (her hire car was rear-ended at speed), it's what was needed to 'shake her up' so as to position her for what's to come next. Which as you know, I can't as yet say anything about, other than it includes both SI, the payouts, and her personal life.

On the global level, things are starting to Quicken. Part our doing, part humanity's natural blundering along, part those in control starting to lose it. The pressure is upon them, and will only increase over the months, years.

And the Germans are getting their act together. They are beginning to see, or rather I should say, accept, that the EU (European Union) is a lost cause, that it's going to fail, and take them with it if they don't pull their fingers out. They do have contingency plans, however as things change so fast with all the different factions involved, unless they keep abreast of everything, as in continually adjusting those contingencies, they'll be swallowed up in the aftermath of a system gone badly wrong.

And that's all good because it's putting pressure on them to get SI sorted, as they understand that with it hanging over their heads it will only make matters worse. They want to tap the funds themselves to let some of the pressure off, and to do that they have to get the ball rolling.

And as far as the rest of the world is concerned, the Russians have increased their vigilance against everyone who they suspect might be trying to undermine them. The recent explosion on their subway system has put the wind up them, it caught them by surprise, it 'wasn't meant to happen' because they

were meant to be on top of such things. So they are knuckling down and redoubling their security systems, which is good, because it's forcing them into readiness for what's coming their way.

And your Australian government (just in case you're interested, which I know you're not, but I want to tell you anyway) is continuing to be very complacent about all the looming disasters, they don't take anything seriously enough, so they are going to suffer the wrath of the people when things start to meltdown. It won't effect you personally James, but it will effect a lot of people who are heavily in debt, first home owners who didn't think interest rates would rise and so on. And they are not alone in their complacency.

James: Won't the Central banks just print more money as they've been doing?

Helen: Not this time around James. They won't be able to do, it will all happen too fast and be too big and it will be beyond their control. And really they don't want to anyway knowing it's a lost cause, and there are other plans afoot in how to change the system in the favour of allowing those holding the debt to be lumped with it, whilst those issuing it can start afresh, the Ultimate Rip Off.

James: Done by the American's ripping off the Chinese?

Helen: Yes, and everyone else. The Chinese will be very pissed, but what will they be able to do – nothing, and it will be the start of their collapse. Communist China has to end. Any severe controlling system is to fail. They have all their five and ten and twenty and fifty year plans, however they are all based on the communists maintaining control, which they won't. Revolution is coming to them in a big way, however most of the people won't know how to cope without being told how to every step of the way, so it's going to put the wind up a lot of people causing many problems, all of which will occupy them for a very long time to come.

James: And the wars and all the prophecy, Armageddon and the anti-Christ, what's that all about?

Helen: Nothing for you to worry about James. Yes, certain elements of it will take place, but it will be nothing like what those wanting it to be, think it will be. There will be some heavy fighting and wars and all that, worse than what the world has ever seen in the places where it happens, and yes, the Middle East will be in the thick of it, because all the Muslim nations will need to be crunched, along with Israel, along with the West's controlling religions and eventually those of the East too. It's all going to break down systematically, that's how it looks to us, but to you it will be a mess. But it's all necessary and all to happen roughly over the next ten years, all in preparation for the greater change later on after you've died.

James: How long am I going to live for?

Helen: Long enough to do what you need to do.

James: Yeah, good one Helen –

Helen: What did you expect me to say? Don't ask me such questions if you don't want such answers!

James: Yeah all right – ha, ha. I can't spell touché. And have you got anything for John, the latest scoop, as he loves all this stuff from you over there?

Helen: Na, not my department, you'll have to ask Nanna Beth. We're all calling her Nanna Beth now – it's cute, and she likes it too. He's doing well in his moving closer to her within himself, which is all he needs to do. John is going to have a WOW of a time, if he thinks he's got things to laugh about now, wait until things get going. People will be coming out the woodwork to help him do what he'll want to do, and all those people will be good people and full-on into his vision and all he offers them – which is basically a lot of your stuff. He'll have a whole army of willing workers ready to do whatever he wants, but it will all work smoothly, like clockwork for him, he's too old for it to work any other way. If it's going to work at all, it has to work effortlessly for him – and it will. So there, how's that John, it will be a pisser for you – too easy! And I mean, if God is going to put an old codger in the driving seat, then God is going to make sure he presses all the right pedals and pushes all the right buttons, which is what's already happening and will just keep rolling along.

James: He loves the fact that Nanna Beth said his mind was fried, he relates to that very much.

Helen: Well it was. His angels roasted him somewhat, it was needed to burn out all the excess baggage, setting him up for all of this. You need someone James who understands and accepts all that you are, all your writing, and all you'll want to do when yours and Marion's Healing finishes, so John's mind – John himself, let's not talk impersonally too much about him behind his back – is open to you. He understands where you're coming from James, possibly even currently more so than you yourself do, as you're trying to back-peddle with some of that stuff so as to work it through with your Healing, but John can handle it, he's an oddball enough, which he likes, as he keeps telling you, he's just an accountant after all – Yeah Right John!



So none of you have got anything to worry about, and I know we keep banging on about that, but it's true. You're being 'Guided', you know all those words you use hoping like hell that you are – AND YOU ARE! And you have to be because how else would you be able to do what you're already doing, let alone what you're going to do. If that ain't guided, then I sure as hell don't know what is.



James: Were you American Helen?

Helen: I sure as hell was, a red neck you'd probably say, although many years ago. I balled my way around the lower Mansion Worlds for way too long, then finally woke up to myself and took notice of some of those higher spirits that kept bugging me, started longing for the Divine Love, did my Healing and voila – here I am speaking to you James about all this.

James: And where in American were you from?

Helen: Well funny enough, and I know you'll think I'm making it up for effect, but not far from where Crystal is now. So I am familiar with that neck of the woods, however it was 'ever so different honey in my day'. But none of that matters, and what does matter is we get Crystal firing on all cylinders again.

James: And you knew she was going to be smashed into?

Helen: 'Fraid so, however you know the drill James, we couldn't say anything now, could we.

James: You even suggested it would be good for her to go on the trip.

Helen: And there's the rub. It's all so difficult when you are so ignorant about how things work, but as we aren't as yet at liberty to inform you, so you've just got to go through such things. However as I've said, things are a changin' and gradually we'll be able to seep understanding through to you, however only through to people doing their Healing or at least open to the idea of it and understanding about your work and the Divine Love.

James: So what about the German's making contact with her?

Helen: All in good times. Yes it's coming, they will very soon, they will ask for more stalling, but the 'New Crystal' will feel differently about things this time around.

And with that James, I will say goodnight to you. It's been fun kicking it around with you, and it's good for you James to speak to me as such, to work your mind and open it up a bit more.

James: I now understand that of course just because you're Celestials you can 'switch back into' being your pre-Celestial self, even your old Earth self.

Helen: Exactly James, and good for you, that's what I wanted you to see this evening on a personal level. **We NEVER lose our personality, it is ours, and it's our precious gift from our Mother and Father. We are always who They have made us be. Personality is sacrosanct. It's the most valuable thing in Creation, it is what all Creation rides on, it's what all Creation exists for: the expression of personality.**

So I will always be Helen, even though that's my old Earth name and no longer the name I am known by in my Celestial life, now having been given my soulname by my attending angels; yet as you said, the 'old Helen' will always remain, and at times we have fun moving back into how we were on Earth and in the Mansion Worlds, sort of like acting being our old selves.

James: So from what you're saying Helen, **all our Healing does is liberate our true personality, so it doesn't actually change us, and make us be a different person, it just liberates all the parts of us that were stopped from freely expressing themselves.**

Helen: **Exactly, so all that is wrong or bad or imperfect within you, will turn into being perfect, right and good. You get rid of all the bad stuff by liberating all the hidden good, and as that comes to light, so the bad fades and then leaves altogether because you no longer need to be that false untrue you, the one your parents have made you be. But YOU, the basic intrinsic you, never changes, and all you don't love about yourself will go as you gradually love yourself more, all as you keep bringing out your repressed feelings.**

I've had enough James, I'm going now, speak to soon when Crystal is feeling better. All my and our love to you all; and a big Southern Hug, although a gentle one, together with big healing kisses of love, to you Crystal, and we'll speak again soon – Helen.

The MANSION WORLDS and EARTH:

James Moncrief

7 April 2017

Celestial spheres – with no associated planes. With the Angels and other universal spirits freely available and living amongst the Healed mortal spirits (Celestial spirits as we call them) from Earth and all the other earths in our neck of the woods of Satania our local System, our System within greater Nebadon our Local Universe. Home city for first Celestial sphere being Jerusem (from The Urantia Book – TUB).

Seven Mansion Worlds – all with seven associated planes, to which the mortal spirits living on their worlds can't see into. The Mansion Worlds are divided as we understand, into the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5, 7, and mind worlds 2, 4, 6 – (which are soon to have added Feeling-Healing sectors). World 1 being common to the mind spirits and also where those spirits who are wishing to find out about their Healing and the Divine Love and begin healing before moving into the Divine Love worlds. Spirits in the mind worlds can at any time embrace their Healing and the Divine Love, having to move back into the third Divine Love world.

All the Mansion Worlds have many Sectors and subsectors and sub sub sectors, down seven sub layers, within them, all the different areas needed to enable all the spirits from Earth to live their varying beliefs.

And being in quarantine owing to the Rebellion and Default, the Mansion Worlds and their sectors are reserved solely for spirits from Earth. There is no sharing of the Mansion Worlds with mortal spirits from other 'earths' as TUB suggests. We have all the Mansion Worlds to ourselves. Systems that have no rebellion in progress share their Mansion Worlds.

Each of the seven Mansion Worlds are a world in their own right, a 'stand alone' world, if you like, with their own unique geography – mountains, lakes, rivers, flora and fauna, cities, towns, houses, sectors. Each of their seven planes are just that, planes, so use the world's geography as their base, so existing around the world in higher vibrations. So only a Mansion World spirit with Second Sight will be able to see into the planes. The higher spirits and angels use these planes to come and 'visit' the Mansion World, so they can be close to the spirits in that Mansion World yet unseen by those spirits. The Celestials can come and go from the Mansion Worlds proper (as could Mary and Jesus should they wish to) and I don't know if they can access the planes, but I don't think so.



(Note: I number the Mansion Worlds from 1 to 7, with 1 being closest to Earth, so where we all wake up once we die. TUB numbers them the other way around, so 7 the lowest, to 1 the highest and closest to the Celestial spheres.)

Earth, also has seven planes around it, all of which use Earth's geography, and unless someone has Second Sight, they won't be able to see into them, however we can (as can the Mansion World spirits), communicate with spirits, nature spirits and angels and other universal spirits, even Mary and Jesus, should they want to come and 'be with us' in these planes.

The lower two Earth planes are reserved for all the 'lost' spirits from Earth (They wake up in the first Mansion World as we all do, then are taken or move back to the lower Earth planes). People go into them if they don't know they are dead, that is, if they are not fully conscious and able to take their place in the first or lowest Mansion World. And if they need to work off more compensation, they can use

these lower planes as ‘hells’ (the planes of Disharmony). Also there are sectors and sub-sectors and so on in the first Mansion World commonly called the Hells.

And most people who have astral trips or OBEs (out of body experiences) usually move into one of these Earth planes ‘awake’ in their spirit bodies, hence most of these trips the person is ‘flying’ over the geography of Earth. People might be scared of ‘flying’ through power lines they come across, when in fact there are no such power lines in the actual plane, only it seems like it is because the plane is based on Earth. Occasionally people might astral or OBE into the first or higher Mansion Worlds.

The third Earth plane is strictly for the nature spirits. They live on this plane which is based on the geography of Earth. So when we meet with at the lake not far from my house, in their plane they come to the same lake. So I stand at the physical lake, and they are also at the lake in their Earth plane. So I will be standing on the shore, however they might be standing on what seems like the surface of the lake. And so it’s the same for the higher spirits, Celestials, and angels that might come to talk with me at the lake. They will be in their relevant planes. The Celestials and Mansion World spirits being in the two Earth planes, the nature spirits in their plane, the angels in theirs, the higher universals spirits in there’s and so on.

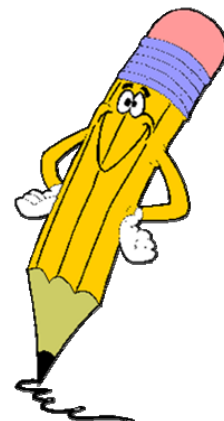
The fourth Earth plane is for Angels; the fifth is for higher universal spirits, meaning, spirits that don’t incarnate and so aren’t mortal spirits, such as the Melchizedeks; the sixth is for the high Daughters and Sons, so where Mary and Jesus would come should they wish to come ‘back to Earth’, the seventh being reserved for the Mother and Father and specific things to do with Them.

So at my lake I could be talking with mind Mansion World, Divine Love and Celestial spirits, all who are in either of the two Earth planes, the nature spirits in their plane, the angels in theirs, the Melchizedeks in theirs, and Mary and Jesus in their plane, all separated from each other, yet all aware of each other, and all focused on me, all of us being at the same lake, and them all speaking with me in turn. And I might be able to sense them all and in which plane they are in, even vaguely ‘see’ them on a good day should my Indwelling Spirit be allowing me such inner sight. Or they could all come in their relevant planes into our living room at home, or to a meditation centre, or anywhere they like. And this is how they come when TUB refers to them as ‘being on Earth’, they are not actually on the physical Earth, but they are in the relevant Earth plane, so it’s the next best thing. And mostly they are there without us being aware of them, which have its advantages as you can imagine. So they are not on the actual physical Earth, in the physical dimension that I am, but they are still technically ‘on Earth’ because they are in one of the Earth planes which is ‘based on’ Earth.

So that’s how I see it, which like everything, is subject to change as I progress in my Healing. However, so far in my Healing, this picture has got firmer.

EXPRESS ALL OF WHAT YOU FEEL, EVEN BY WRITING:

Generations after generation of parents have invoked the control of their minds upon their children. Our minds become contaminated with the confusion and errors of generation upon generation of corruption of how we are to live. Our minds are dedicated and addicted to the control of others. Our mind is like a super strong steel ball encasing our all true feelings which are brought to us by our pure and loving soul. We are taught to depend upon our mind, to discard and suppress our feelings, right from the time of conception. Consider how you were taught at school, more of the mind control domination that our parents instilled in us throughout our early childhood.



Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

To find truth, we need only look within ourselves to our soul based feelings. We are to express our feelings at all times. We are to follow our feelings at all times. We are to be our true selves at all times. We are not to be the façade self that our erroneous and actually evil and erroneous mind imposes upon us.

We are to long for the truth or our feelings. As feelings come up, we are to express them to others, be that one's partner, friend, parents, our Heavenly Mother and Father, and even to our self. If you do not have a companion to talk out your feelings with, both good and bad, then talk them out to yourself. By expressing one's feelings, this releases them. Even by writing them down expresses you feelings:

“Write this, your feelings, for yourself. Start with a feeling and write it out. It doesn't have to make sense, it doesn't have to be for anyone, it is for you, it is you, what you feel, and that is all that matters, nothing else. You can be your own friend, friendly to yourself saying its okay Joseph (or whatever your name is), you can write what you feel, there is more truth in your feelings than there is in anything else. Your feelings are the truth of you, so you can explore them, flow with them, through all the good and the bad. This is your path Joseph, the way back to yourself, the trip you are now embarking on. This is what we want to read, it's what we want to hear about you Joseph – all how you are, all how you're feeling. We want to be with you, reading what you write, getting to understand the real Joseph, the real Joseph that comes out of you as you write. Come to us Joseph through your feelings, and you'll be coming back to yourself. And we all want to know the real you, all that's going on inside you – that's what we're interested in, that's what we want you to tell us. – Your unseen friends.”

Note from James Moncrief 8 April 2017

We are to be our true self, not the one modelled by those who were our carers during our early childhood years. We are to express and release the emotional harm thrust upon us from our upbringing and to live by our soul based feelings which are expressions of who we truly are.

Release one's pain through expressing one's feelings.

in conjunction with

Longing for the Truth when also longing for Divine Love.

STEPPING AWAY FROM MIND DOMINATION to EMBRACING ONE'S FEELINGS

Monday, 17 April 2017

Crystal: Helen;

Very eventful couple of weeks. Certainly Not what I was expecting.

I am slowly recovering from the accident, but that in itself raises a question. In all the years I was studying with Almine I felt like I was protected, albeit in that protection I was clearly spinning my wheels accomplishing nothing both soul growth or SI (Solid Investment) wise.

(Crystal's car was hit from behind when she was stationary while the other car was travelling at 100 kilometres per hour – her car became airborne.)

Helen – 3rd Celestial Heaven: Hello Crystal, and we're all glad you are feeling better. And yes, we apologise, it was a nasty thing to not warn you, however that would have negated the impact of the experience – would it not?

It will be for you a major turning point in your life, which you've summed up well in your above question. Whilst studying with Almine (who is 4th mind Mansion World equivalent while presently living in USA), you felt like you were protected, but that was only a belief, it wasn't actually true. Now you *are* protected, having given up that belief. Which I know sounds absurd and the wrong way around, but like everything, that's how it is.

With Almine you were increasingly building your mind to protect you against your bad feelings, which naturally you projected onto having such 'protection' so as to stop bad things happening to you, which equals – bad feelings. However as you felt, you were not advancing your soul, which was true, spinning your wheels, going nowhere.

Whereas having embraced James' writings, now you understand that to go somewhere, to truly advance your soul, you need to liberate your feelings, allowing them to come out without your mind trying to control them, or worse, keeping them all rigidly under control.

So I ask you, what do you want: to have a life in which you are 'protected' from your bad feelings by your mind, but cannot truly spiritually grow; or a life in which you are free to feel, living with the faith that God knows what's best for you, and a life in which your feelings are freer to come up, so you embrace them, work with them, use them to uncover the truth of yourself, and so spiritually evolve your soul? And so far as having 'protection' or not, cast that aside, and decide whether you want feelings or not.

And the 'protection' you had with Almine was false anyway, as you will see, the more you progress in your soul development, with the only true protection one can have, being by living wholly true to one's feelings; but then you have to ask yourself, what is meant by protection, for Jesus was perfect and so living true to his feelings, but look what happened to him!

So it's not about being protected or not protected, it's simply about abandoning yourself to your feelings and moving with them, yet all the time wanting to uncover the truth of them.

And the accident was the material manifestation of you breaking away from, or out of, your minds control on this level, you decided to end it with Almine and so set yourself free, so the physical accident

has acted as a breakdown of sorts, and on all levels, not just the physical, which will become more apparent as time moves on.

And I said before, it will in fact open you up ready to deal with and move ahead with the rest of your life, which in turn will reflect the ‘opening up’ of the funds.

So you are now ready for the funds to be opened up, because the funds opening up is going to have a massive impact on your life, which now you’ll be able to deal with, whereas had you stayed as you were, would have broken you, your mind being too much in control and not able to deal with the pressure. But now that control has been forcibly removed, so you will be able to take on all that comes your way, which is all going to be working in your favour.

Crystal: Suddenly within a week of realizing this, and quantum leaping into understanding this and jumping into James’ work I end up in a severe accident and emergency surgery. Though everyone rallied around admirable to make the situation as easy as possible. Even Ellie (daughter) has stepped up to the plate.

Helen: And Ellie has stepped up to the plate because you are now more open for her to do so. We control the reality we live in as determined by our beliefs, so now you’ve removed and broken through a lot of negative controlling beliefs you had imposed on yourself, so you’re opening the door and inviting others in so you can evolve your beliefs to fit the new more expansive-feeling you.

And you will find Crystal, that once you are healed, you’ll feel even stronger, more focused and determined than before, and yet at the same time, more vulnerable to your feelings – which is a good thing. It’s not vulnerable in a bad way, but in a way that will make you more approachable.

Crystal: The James’ blogs are very thorough in their explanation of the right path. My only confusion lies in the emotions that I feel. How do I distinguish whether they are caused by hormone imbalance, or real soul searching emotion.

Helen: You can’t. You’re not clear enough because you’ve not got the underlying truth to discern which emotions and feelings are right. So don’t worry about that. All you can do, should you want to, is work with each feeling and emotion as they come to light, just focus on them, don’t push them away, even if they are bad and difficult to deal with, and want with all your heart to know the truth of why you have them, and in time things will settle as you slowly become more familiar with the ‘New You’.

Crystal: The liens were officially filed yesterday, the 14th April. On the 12th we had visitors from Frankfurt into our website. That hasn’t happened since last December and the only thing in Frankfurt is Poseck’s courthouse. Early next week we send out the letters to the collateral holders informing them of the lien, telling them that to resolve the problem they must call my US lawyer.

Helen: Good.

Crystal: What is the current position in Germany and when can we expect someone to finally reach out to us? Also, how long is The Hague going to sit on their hands?

Helen: We had thought that they would have approached you directly by now, however they still thought you were bluffing and wouldn’t go right through with it. I won’t go into all the reasons why they thought like that, other than to summarise it by saying: Distortions of the Mind.

Anyway we expect the liens to do what they are intended to do, forcing their hand, so we expect them to get in touch with you soon. We can't exactly say when, as they keep changing their minds, there are lots of conflicting pressures within the German government and establishment currently. They are very worried about the French outcome because they think Le Pen might get in as a surprise, and that would be the nail in the coffin for the EU (European Union), so they've got a lot on their plate. With you adding yet more pressure, which will be good in the end as it will force them to have to resolve it with you.

And I'm afraid The Hague will probably sit on their hands forever, so it's now really about Angela and those people with her, and what they want. Which, as we've said, will be to act in your favour.

We are happy with it, still applying pressure from our side as required, but we can't just grab them by their throats and make them get on with it, and we too are not privy to all the goings on. We are privy to more than what you are, but then the more we see, the more problems there are, and so it goes.

Crystal: [The stitches come out on Thursday and I will be ready to see this thing finally get started! I know you can't help me with the farm but I really want my farm!](#)

Helen: Yes, every day will strengthen you now. The delay is in your favour so far as this goes, and in the end, you'll see it as all working perfectly for you. And all you can do is want the farm and explore all the feelings that come as to why you want it so much, and what you'd feel should you not be able to get it – hard ones for you Crystal to look into, yet very important for your soul growth. So remember, growing your soul is all feeling-led, it can only happen through your feelings, so the more feelings the better, and your work in life is only there to stimulate more feelings.

Crystal: [Thank you again for your assistance.](#)

Speak you soon Crystal, our love and support is with you. Helen.

By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

The CHILD is to FREELY EXPRESS ITSELF: Messages from Mary and Jesus 13 May 2003

Mary Magdalene:

The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels. THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE. To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.

Note: As a child, John experienced heavy control and a dictate of 'being seen but not heard!'

Subject: MEN vs WOMAN

Sent: Saturday, 22 April 2017

Note from Crystal: Helen;

We have begun to define the narrative spinning it just enough to make it appear that the German's have been behind this mess since the beginning with a letter to the 5 collateral holders including the German ambassador to the US. Next week we start with media outlets, rating services and Merkel opposition parties.

The way I see it, there are two outcomes. If the men prevail, an army of uninformed lawyers will descend on me trying to threaten and intimidate. But in the now immortal words of Senator McConnell, "nevertheless, she persisted."

If, on the other hand, if the woman prevails, there will be a discrete call to my lawyers. The question still seems to be 'who can she trust'. Who is still lying to her, and telling her this is either under control, or we are just fantasizing and of no threat? Can anyone still believe that.

Though I admit, we have been given geopolitical excuses for decades as to why we haven't been paid, so I don't really care about the next one. I can only hope the French people are seeing Trump as a cautionary tale and vote for someone else but Marine Le Pen. His support of her should turn off anyone with a brain, but then I thought that here and look what happened.

So who wins, the men or the woman? And at what point do they say enough?

Crystal

James: Helen, you would like to respond to Crystal?

Helen: To you both, James.

James: Alright, please go ahead.

Helen: As you are observing Crystal, the world is coming under increasing pressure, all of which is going to help you. And you increasing the pressure from your end, will add its bit to the world's increasing pressure.

And the pressure is building, as we too are increasing it from our side. And things are soon to break. However I can't say specifically as to what will happen, however it will surprise you Crystal how it starts to work out.

And so the worm is turning as the saying goes, and we are right behind you, and you will be pleased with the results in the next couple of weeks.

And to you James, personally, as you felt today, having been given a glimpse into the impasses you've been facing also fading, and so this too is being reflected on the global level. For the past weeks you've felt like you can't see how anything deep within you is going to change, and so, how can anything deep within humanity change either, because the two are inextricably linked. And yet suddenly today you have seen change in yourself, and change in these areas that you were feeling were impossible to change, and so now that's what I am telling Crystal, change in the impossible is possible, and so those changes

will become slowly more apparent and then grow in magnitude. The proverbial wave is now building up, and soon it will reach its peak, and then start to break. And so for John: Hold on Tight, for the ride of your life is soon to commence.

And so as James and Marion keep working on themselves, so too are we able to keep working on everyone behind the scenes, and so that's what you'll see more evidence of. It's happening, gradually taking one step at a time, however it is happening.

That is all I wanted to say James, to impress upon you that once again, all you are doing and can see within yourself is being reflected on the outside world, it being just as hard to see as are the changes within yourself hard to see. Nevertheless as you saw this morning, they are happening, even whilst nothing seems to be happening, your Healing is progressing well, because of your acceptance of feeling powerless to do and change anything. By giving up, giving in and not fighting with yourself James, that is the key for you.

I will go now. All our love and blessing to you all, and we'll speak again soon – Helen.

Press Release

April 24, 2017

Lien Filed Against German Assets in US

On April 14, 2017, UCC Financing Statement #946013900029 was filed with the Minnesota Secretary of State in the United States. This lien applies to all real and tangible assets owned by the Federal Republic of Germany, and the State of Hessen, Federal Republic of Germany and controlled by select collateral holders in the United States.

This filing stems from a settlement agreement approved in 2007 by Dr. Jürgen-Peter Graf, German Federal Court, Criminal Panel 1. Between 2008 and 2011, under the supervision of the Frankfurt-am-Main Court of Appeals select investors were paid. All payments ceased in 2011 leaving approximately 35,000 investor accounts of equal class unpaid.

In 2012, an “Agreement to Facilitate Payments” was signed by Dr. Wolfgang Schäuble, Finance Minister, Federal Republic of Germany and Lord Fraser A. Milverton, Frankfurt-am-Main Court of Appeals newly appointed Investor Representative and Administrator. Payments continued to go unpaid, funds continued to be withheld.

Dozens of further attempts have been made to resolve this matter including filing an action in The Hague. Default award pending.

This lien will be released when payments are completed to all remaining investors.

For further information go to the website www.shortfingereddonald.com. Click on “contact” and leave a message, a representative will get back to you shortly.

This press release is issued as lawful public notice and, unless requested otherwise, you will not receive any further communications from this source.

CRTEATION, What is within it and what is not?

25 April 2017: James responded with answers to questions I sent to him:

John: Creation. How would one describe what is within Creation and what is not?

James: What is within Creation is all that is Personality. Creation is made up of the expression of Personality – nothing else. Personality is expressed and so Creation comes into being.

So starting with God, from the biggest light, star, angel, all the way down to the tiniest microbe and element, atom, quark, spark, whatever – the smallest speck of light, it's all part of someone's personality expression.

So everything in Creation has been created. And created by personalities, which are in turn, the expression of souls.

So all that's not in Creation is all that Soul is. I don't know what it is, but it's where all souls have their being. Soul-land as I call it. And it's outside of Creation – or, perhaps Creation is inside Soul??? So the Soul of God is expressing the Mother's and Father's Personality in Creation, as is our soul expressing us and our soulmate in Creation, we being the personalities of our soul.

Does that make any sense? James.

John: Oh, does Nanna Beth have something to say pertaining to Kevin's progress please?

(Kevin died on 10 August 2012)

Hi John, you're feeling like you should have an update concerning Kevin, I'll put him on – Nanna Beth.

Kevin: Hello old man, yes it's me, Kevin, alive and well and very happy to be progressing ever closer to Paradise. Ha, I bet you never thought you'd hear me talking like that!

And well what you are picking up on is my soon to move into the first Celestial sphere. I'm nearly there, getting more excited, any day now really, all things being considered, so I'm told by those wiser and more experienced than I.

And oh boy what a trip it's been, something you can look forward to John – cough, cough. And nothing like what I thought life after death would be like, not that I thought much about it at all.

And yes, I'm privy to the goings on with you and James, all thanks to Nanna Beth and others in our family who are further ahead than I, however it's not for me to pass anything on to you this way, that's her department.

And so I am very well, and happy that you are rolling along with more than enough on your plate for about ten men to deal with, but that's how you always were, wanting to push the envelope so to speak, and interested in things that were beyond me and my fixed state of mind.

I can't talk long, Nanna Beth wants to have a few words, and although I'm not with you that much, I do visit occasionally, but mostly I'm too preoccupied with my Healing, as you no doubt understand. So I'll best be getting along, and I'm looking forward to when your time comes and we'll be able to have some good talks, I'll be able to show you around a bit – how's that? So I'm looking forward to seeing you

again, not that you're expected anytime soon mind you, and as I'm rabbiting on, I send you my love and best wishes – Kev.

Nanna Beth: Yes John, he's doing well, as is Brad, as are they all who are working steadily on themselves.

And speaking of 'working on', yes, we're working on you too, helping you move along so you can do what you are needing to do.

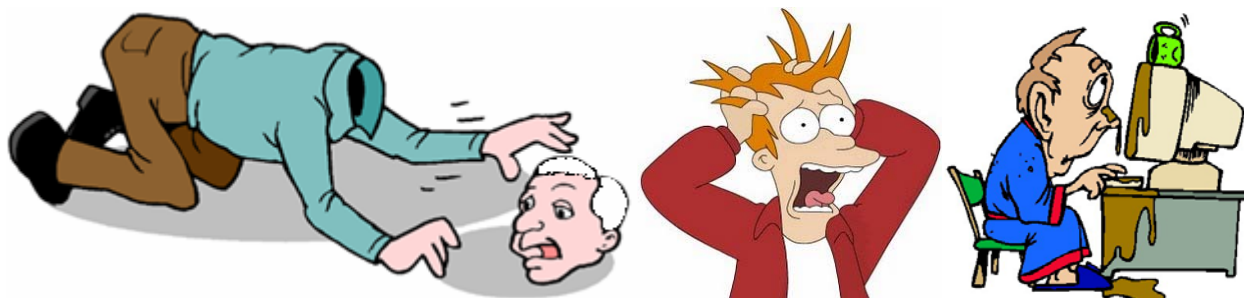
And things are still making good progress on the financial front, you'll be hearing some good news shortly. More pressure is being added to those in the world who are making things difficult for others, and soon things will start to tumble.

So it's all going smoothly, and we're looking forward to officially welcoming Kevin as 'one of us' over here in the higher light. We are going to have a big reception 'party' I guess that is what you would call it, where we welcome all the 'New Arrivals' as we affectionately call them. They come over in groups, batches we call them, as if they are hatched out of an incubator – the Healing worlds – ha, ha. And so we all gather for the roll call, it's all very exciting when you've got a personal interest in someone's arrival. And all the angels gather, and the other higher spirits, and many of the higher Celestials come down to the Sea of Glass, and then in they come with their angelic escorts, and up goes the cheer and there is glorious light everywhere, and they come out of the light, looking a bit bewildered, but then their people run forward greeting them, and it's all happiness and joy. Oh it really is, and you feel so good that you have finally ended the Rebellion and Default within you.

So thousands of spirits arrive from the Seventh world at a time, sometimes more, tens of thousands, almost daily. There's a special arrival area, and then they are taken and registered, and then they spend time looking around and getting used to their new, new life. It's one thing being a New Arrival from Earth, then a new arrival in each of the Mansion Worlds you will live in, but then to be a NEW ARRIVAL in the first Celestial sphere, and to know all the hardship is over... you're time will come John.

James is tired, having written for most of the day, so I won't stress him anymore. We'll be talking more to you through him once things move to the next stage, which won't be long. So until then, sit tight, hold on, and we'll be with you – up, up and AWAY!

(James is writing the book, 'Zarina', at this time.)



John may have lost his head, but with all the James's talking and writing at once, there continues to be only one John the Typist!

Subject: EXPOSURE

From: Crystal

To: James

Sent: Thursday, 27 April 2017, 10:23

Helen;

I didn't fully comprehend my personal exposure until yesterday when we started sending out the press releases. Until now, my name has been hidden, now it is front and centre on public records.

And to say the least being protected has taken on a new meaning in the last month. Now the world knows who I am, and the new definition of protected could mean me being shot but surviving.

You can imagine that this going on for very long only increases the risk. The people who have been lying to Merkel for years can't change their tune, but getting rid of me will delay this for an indefinite time, at least in their minds.

They certainly haven't stopped lying, so I don't know what has changed or can change and now the world knows where I am. Crystal

Helen: Yes Crystal, you're out there now, and it will evolve into more than you think. Keep expressing your fears and worries, to me, to God, to yourself, tell me all you're worried about if it helps, the more you can embrace the worst, the better for you. Tell me in your mind and out loud, what your worst worry and fear is in all the gory detail, and tell God. Tell Them you want Them to protect you, ask Them as Their child to protect and look after you, tell Them and ask Them for what you want; and leave it to Them, They know what's best for you.

And you're doing the right things so far as we're concerned, you're going to stir up a bit of a hornets nest, not a bad thing, putting a bit more pressure where it's not wanted.

It's all good my dear, perfect, and you'll soon see the results of your endeavours. And James is thinking, yeah like a bullet in the... but no, nothing like that, good results, what you've been wanting.

As I've told you, you are protected, it has to happen, the funds have to be released, you have to get what you wanted, it all has to go ahead, and so it will. And speaking for James again, he doesn't believe it will, it would be too good to be true, he's using his mind trying to go the other way and say, no, it's not going to work, it's going to fail, it's all going to be horrible, it's all wrong, however he can't maintain that for too long, because as soon as he stops, he's back to me saying the opposite, that it will happen – you'll see.

So there's a lot more in it than just the money Crystal, which we've said, so you'll all see – that which is meant to be seen.

I'll speak to you soon when something happens from their end. Not long now...

Love Helen and friends.

From: Crystal
To: James
Sent: Saturday, 29 April 2017, 8:06

Subject: Exposure

James;
 This message is for you.
 First, I am still alive, so this is good!

Second, if my information is correct, and it usually is close, the woman prevailed. It seems that some time this week the torrent of questions about our matter hit a tipping point. Madam Merkel finally called the parties that have been lying to her from Finance, Justice and the Chancellors offices to a meeting. Confronted by our multi year consistent story, they finally acknowledge that there was a "small group of people" that were owed money.

When asked why they hadn't been paid, they said "the paperwork was improperly prepared". When asked why it had not been resolved, they said "By the time we found the error the liability had expanded exponentially." Clearly those US\$1,000 an hour lawyers were earning their fees!

They continued to advocate denial and attack. She told them she would handle it her way from now on. Her way seems to be asking someone I already know, the Minnesota Consulate Barbara Mueller, and someone who is loyal to her as yet unnamed.

Since we continue to send out press releases every day, contact should be in the next week or so.
 Crystal

James: Hi Helen, Crystal says she reckons Merkel is taking over, the women are beginning to take charge.

Helen: Absolutely James, and it's about time. Fuck all the men off, as I said some time ago, and get serious with this business of doing something positive. The men are all marching merrily to war, they are so disconnected and dislocated from their feelings, wrapped in their fantasies, all so deluded, believing that a bit of short term pain and destruction in the world will reduce the population, bring everything further into their control, all so they can live happily ever after in their Fantasy Island world.

But it's not going to happen. They will fuck it up for themselves as you will see very SOOOOOOOOONNNNNNNNNNNNN!

SOON is about to become NOW. And it's ABOUT BLOODY TIME! We too are so sick of the SOONS, we want to get on with it, but it's always, ALL IN GOOD TIME. And amazingly it is, but that doesn't help when you can see what needs to be done yet are prevented from doing it, until the time is right, and only They know when the time is right.

Anyway, good for you Crystal, it's beginning to turn, keep serving it up to them, keep the pressure on, keep them having to come to account. Things will start to give, which will then start the snowball effect, and you'll be away.

(John told me how much you don't like using the 'soon' word, which I completely understand, as it's been in my life way too long as well so far as the spiritual stuff is concerned. And thank you for keeping me in touch with what's happening. James.)

KING of the CASTLE

Sunday, 30 April 2017

James: Hello Nanna Beth, I hope John won't mind my asking you to speak with me, I've just finished the last of my angels novels, and still feel like writing, and I hope you don't mind me calling upon you like this?

Nanna Beth: Not at all James – anytime. And that goes for all of us, although we understand you don't want to take us for granted, which is fair enough. Is there anything specifically you wanted to talk to me about?

James: No, I was just wondering if there's anything you can tell me about how it's going with John, we had a good talk today on the phone, I do enjoy all our talks together, and he does seem the perfect person for me – he sees it all how I want it to be seen.

Nanna Beth: Yes James he is perfect for you in that regard. He has worked very hard to get into the frame and state of mind that he's in. We've worked him very hard! And we're very pleased with all he's achieved. And like I told you some weeks ago, none of us had any idea that this would be what was in store for us in our spirit lives, to be working so closely with you and Marion and John and all we're doing, no, it is certainly amazing how it's all working out.

And you might like to tell him, or I will tell him, that how he's been feeling of late is all okay, there is nothing to worry about, that you will be more than capable to see it through to the end, and as we've told you (John), nothing too great is going to be asked of you, you'll be able to do it all, and you'll have all the unseen help, and help in the physical, that you'll need.

And it's going to move to the next stage now. Things will start to come to you that you'll know are where you're heading to next. There are going to be a few good surprises, not only along the financial way, but also in the spiritual area, which I can't elaborate on, however you'll be very pleased with the results.

And in the meantime, just continue to read, and work on your papers (Pascas Papers), you are still growing and changing and time needs to pass to let it all settle into you, as it is doing.

**PASCAS
PAPERS**

Kevin is very pleased that you felt it was him, and that he was able to impress enough of himself on James' mind so as there would be no mistake. He loves all you are doing and feels a great love for you, and once he's moved into the Celestials (8th Sphere, being the first of the Celestial Heaven spheres) he will be able to come to you himself more often and under better (less trying for him because of the requirements of his Healing) circumstances – in a better frame of mind. And he wants you to know, that if he can do his Healing, so can you! I've linked up with him whilst James is open to us, so he can listen in on the conversation and add anything he wants, which I will relay for him, or we can switch to him –

Kevin: Too right John, you'll be fine when your time comes, you don't have to worry about a thing mate, you'll see, it will all unfold and it's ruddy amazing, it really is, there is no comparison, is there Beth?

Nanna Beth: No, Kevin, there isn't, which is what we all say, as it is the most amazing thing we all do. And doing over here in spirit, as opposed to doing it in on Earth, gives you more of a sense of the spirit in it all, it all makes more sense when you feel the spirit essence of your feelings rather than just the mechanical thought processes of the mind.

However as we understand, by observing Marion and yourself James, and the others who are embarking upon their Healing, it's far more difficult to feel the spiritual essence of your feelings, and to feel how connected to the truth of yourself they are because of that. So you have to work harder to achieve more, however there are other compensations for your struggle to do it in flesh, all of which will become apparent when you come over, and which are hard to tell you about because you've got to be living in spirit to understand.

We are going to leave you now, there's other things you need to do James, and we'll be in touch with you soon John; and yes, I will let you know – as will his dear self will – when Kevin arrives into his new Celestial home.

We are all working closely with you all the time, as is Helen and her band with Crystal and the others that need their help. Now we are all just waiting for time to move on so we can all move onto the next stage.

All my love to you John, and love too from Kevin, goodbye now... Thank you James.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth. And I get the feeling that Kevin was hamming it up a bit for John.

Kevin: Too right I was James. Just what John needs to bring a smile to his face. I had no idea John that you were SO interested in all the spiritual side of things, and that you'd been making such good informed progress, and so wow, was it a surprise to me, and now look where you are, King of the Bloody Castle. Speak to you soon old mate! – Kev.



Note: Saturday (22 April 2017), John felt a strong pull of great excitement that there was news on Kevin's progression, the soon transition from the 7th Divine Love healing world to the 8th sphere which is the first of the three Celestial Heaven spheres. This is when one's healing is completed and the transition results in a fusion with one's Indwelling Spirit and continuous connection with our Heavenly Parents. This feeling / pulling occurred again on Sunday (23 April). John thought it was his Nanna Beth, but a few days later he understood it was Kevin, himself.

FEELING HEALING + SOUL HEALING

To heal one's self is to simply look to see what feelings we are refusing ourselves to feel, and accept them instead of denying them. And to fully accept them, one needs to express them, speak about them, let them have their say, rather than pushing them aside, refusing to let them make you feel bad.

Doing this all with the intention of seeking the truth of why you are feeling them, of speaking about and expressing all such feelings; all feelings you have, but ALL WITH the INTENTION of UNCOVERING the TRUTH THEY WANT YOU TO SEE ABOUT YOURSELF. And it's the wanting to see the truth of them that is very important, because if you just look to accept them and speak and express them, but not seek their truth, then that's all you'll be doing, speaking and expressing them, but not healing their causes, so not fixing the things within you that are making you feel bad. And it's the truth part of it, seeking the truth of your feelings, and so, seeking the truth through your feelings, that's vitally important. It's the truth of yourself, life, nature and God, that is the spiritual aspect to it all.

You CAN'T find the truth of yourself, or anything else, through and with only your mind. You HAVE to engage and look to your feelings. And so if you choose to allow your feelings to 'Show You the Way', then the truth will come as you express them.

So to do our Soul-Healing consists of these steps, all of which are ongoing until it's done:

- **Admit you are feeling bad.**
- **Accept your bad feelings, identify what they are.**
- **Honour fully your bad feelings by expressing them, speaking about them to someone who is willing to hear you talk about them, or tell them out loud to our Heavenly Parents. Long for the truth of them. Long for the truth of why you feel bad – what deep within you is causing your bad feelings?**
- **And remember, bad feelings are Good! Not bad. They are not to be despised. And as hard as it is to accept them, they are still you, and a very real part of you. And if you persist in denying them and not allowing yourself to fully live them, then you are only going to keep yourself in your errors making things harder for yourself.**
- **All sickness and suffering, all bad things that happen to you, all your problems, all your addictions – your whole feeling-denying and untrue life, is all caused by your denial of bad feelings.**
- **Every problem in the world is brought about because everyone has been brought up to deny feelings, and in particular, most of their bad ones.**

If one is intent on spiritually evolving and growing in truth, then it's vital, and this is the key, that one looks to use one's feelings as the means to gain and have access to the truth of oneself. You CAN'T find the truth of yourself or anything else through and with only your mind. You HAVE to engage and look to your feelings. And so if you choose to allow your feelings to 'Show You the Way', then the truth will come as you express them.

Doing your Soul-Healing with the Divine Love, is really doing your 'Feeling-Healing'. We are designed — created — to be self-revealing of truth, and so we are all to uncover the truth within ourselves and for ourselves, and all being done by living true to our feelings. **If you accept, express and seek the truth of your feelings, then truth will come to you, and you'll grow spiritually. It's as easy as that. Also it is as easy as it is to long for, ask for and receive Divine Love.**

JESUS COMMENTS on the SOURCE of DR SAMUELS' MESSAGES:
(Dr Daniel Samuels' Revelations were written 1954 through to 1963)

Monday, 1 May 2017
via James Moncrief

Hello James, you wish to speak with me – Jesus.

James: *Yes Jesus, and hello, it's been a long time since we last spoke.*

Jesus: Indeed it has my friend, and you and Marion have been making good progress in the healing of your soul.

James: *Marion is feeling better and better by the day, I'm still struggling along feeling closer and truer to my unloving state.*

Jesus: All very good James. And so you would like me to comment on Dr. Samuels messages that John has sent you – as in, did I write with the Doctor; and you'd like me to comment specifically on a particular message.

James: *Yes please.*

Jesus: I will begin by offering you a sweeping statement James, as you are now at a level of truth so as to accept and deal with it. The ONLY messages I (or Mary) have written personally with ANYONE, are those with James Padgett, and those with you. So with no one else have I or Mary specifically come to be with, impressing our minds upon the receiver to write a series of messages.

So then naturally you ask, who then did, and do, all these other people speak with who are attributing the inspiration and source of their messages to me?

And as you have just worked it out James, I will agree with you, it's my Spirit of Truth with their Indwelling Spirits. And when you look at these messages in that light, you can see there is something of me within them, but a lot more of the receiver. And yes, to answer the question in your mind, there is also a lot of you in your messages, however that which is myself and Mary is genuinely us. So it is myself now imposing my thoughts upon your mind to write this; and yes, still you have your Indwelling Spirit and our Spirits of Truth involved in it, as well as your own innate spirit; yet if you want to understand what is really going on, then you will see that as John has rightly concluded in his Pascas Papers and within his own mind, **there is only the One Revelation, which is divided up into Two parts: with you and Marion (concerning the Healing, Mary and the Mother), and with James Padgett (concerning, myself, the Father and the Divine Love).**

And then, as I've also told you, there is at times for some of these people claiming to be writing with me, the influence of Celestials spirits pretending to be me, which is all in league with my Spirit of Truth and the receivers Indwelling Spirit.

So this is what John has wanted to hear, for he is right in his deductions.

And along with this, all else that is said to come from Mary or I needs to be considered in the light of it being our Spirits of Truth working in conjunction with the persons Indwelling Spirit, so in fact Mary and I have nothing personally to do with it, so don't even know it's happening (unless we 'tune in'), have no interest in it, because it has nothing to do with our Primary Revelation that you, Marion and James Padgett have revealed. And we will continue to have nothing personally to do with these people; however as we've told you, there will be a couple of people well in the future, and that will be in the

next spiritual age, that Mary and I will work with so as to clear up all the untruth to do with our lives and what's in the Bible, together with embellishing anything further concerning all we've revealed through you, Marion and James Padgett.

So as to how much you want to take what is said by these mediums and receivers claiming to work with us, is up to you, that which you will discern through your own truth. And it's why they have always rubbed you up the wrong way James, like with your brother (Nicholas Arnold) and now Dr Samuels, because you don't feel it really is myself speaking to them, as the truth is not harmonious with what Mary and I have told you, and yet there is still some of it that is okay.

So really such authors should understand that they are not directly speaking with myself and Mary, and are utilising our Spirits of Truth to varying degrees dependent on their level of truth, and often, the lack of truth, in conjunction with their Indwelling Spirits, which make it seem like it is myself or Mary speaking with them. It all being done as a result of their soul's need to further their negative state of wrongness, because they are doing it without doing their Healing, so they are still progressing and using our Spirit of Truth to increase their self-denial, so are still moving further against Mary and myself.

And having told you that we are only writing with you now, and I wrote with James Padgett, that's still not to say that occasionally Mary and I, have, and will also come in future, to individuals who are doing their Healing, because at certain times in a person's Healing (although not always in every persons Healing), it might be required by their soul that we make direct personal contact with them, giving them an experience, or even many experiences, of our being with them.

However, so far as sitting down laboriously writing reams of 'messages' about the Healing or Divine Love, no, we are not going to do that because there is no need to. I said all I needed to say with James Padgett about the Divine Love, and Mary and I have said all we need to say about the Healing with you. And now it's for humanity to decide what to do with those two major revelations.

And I would advise, should one feel like writing about the truths, the Divine Love, the Healing, or anything else, that you reach out to your Celestial spirit band, as they are more than capable of supplying you with all the information you need. Mary and I have not, and will never, willingly make ourselves available to anyone who wants to talk with us, we simply do not have the time, we are required by the whole of Nebadon to attend to the needs of the universe, not each individual on Earth who thinks he can write with us or that we want to write with him – or her.

So I feel James I have finally answered your ongoing questioning on this subject. And I am sorry I've had to drag it out so much like this, but it's all been tied up with your own soul growth and is part of what you are to reveal.

So, do you feel I have fully answered this question now?

James: *I do Jesus, thank you. Finally the relief – I get it!*

Jesus: Good, so now I will address the specific comments on this message to Dr Samuels by his Indwelling Spirit in league with my Spirit of Truth and his Celestial band. The message being: Revelation 53: God is not a Father – Mother God, on July 28th, 1955 and March 13th, 1959.

As you felt yourself James when reading the message, Mrs W___ was very harshly dealt with, which is true. She actually had very good mediumistic abilities, with all the disparaging remarks Dr Samuels is writing about her that supposedly I am saying, being the very attributes that were helping her get much

closer to the truth about a lot of things than Dr Samuels himself was. She rightfully was feeling that God is our Heavenly Mother and Father, as we've talked about with you James, and had she been listened to and respected, she would have led people much closer to truth, truth of their unloving state.

However she was not allowed to threaten the mind control of Dr Samuels, so he had to put her down strictly adhering to the Padgett Messages. And I crafted the Padgett Messages, as I have told you, so as to allow people like Dr Samuels to do exactly what he did, to use the Padgett Messages and the Divine Love to further their wrongness, should they want to further their feeling denial and untruth. So this message is a perfect example of this.

And you can see it all the way through Dr Samuel's work, and it's also why he didn't go anywhere with his messages, because he was going further and further against himself. He was longing for the Divine Love, believing he was doing important work with me by furthering the Padgett Messages, when all he was doing was digging himself in deeper to his self-denial.

So when you put his messages up against yours, they vastly differ on many key aspects, which is because he is going the wrong way further against himself and all that is true, whilst you are doing your Healing and so moving closer to yourself and all that is true.

James: *Reading these messages, they do at times sound very convincingly that it is you Jesus.*

Jesus: I know James, but it's not. Your Indwelling Spirit is more than capable of doing such things, which you've wrestled within yourself a lot at times – that you too are making up what you write in league with your Indwelling Spirit that is pretending to be myself.

James: *And how can I know that it is really you and that I'm not fooling myself?*

Jesus: Because of the difficulty now in how I am relaying this message to you to write. If it flowed more easily then you might rightly suspect it was your Indwelling Spirit, however because of the stop / start nature I am writing with you this evening, I'm helping you feel the difference. And besides, you can ask your Indwelling Spirit if it is pretending to be me.

James: *No, it (I call it Bob) is saying no, it's not it doing it, it is really you, although it is helping you work with my mind. And as you say Jesus, it has been more difficult than usual trying to write with you this evening.*

Jesus: Yes, because I'm jumping your mind around this way and that, all so you can get more of a feeling that it is myself 'messaging' with your mind.

James: *Yeah well thanks for that, it's messed up enough as it is, so what's a bit more messing around – eh? And who knows, you might even help un-mess it a little!*

It's been a pleasure speaking to you James, our paths not having crossed for some time, and until the next time, please receive Mary's and my love and blessing. We'll speak to soon, goodbye now –

Jesus.



JAMES PADGETT MONCRIEF **REVELATIONS** 1 Commenced 1914
2 Completed 2014

REVELATION 1

The availability of Divine Love, should we so ask for it, being revelation 1:

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

Whilst we are receiving our Heavenly Parent's Divine Love, and that this Love is causing change within our soul and spirit attributes, the greatest Truth known to man and spirit is that this is the way the Father is actually loving us! When we progress, it is the Father's way of loving us into love and then we live what we are, love.

REVELATION 2

The way to clear one's soul of childhood errors and injuries is revelation 2:

To liberate one's real self, being one's soul, is by embracing Feeling Healing so to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

BRIDGE to the WORLD

Tuesday, 2 May 2017

Hello Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: Go ahead James, I'm here.

James: Having spoken with John on the phone, we'd like to ask you some more questions, if you wouldn't mind.

Nanna Beth: Not at all, ask whatever you like.

James: John was wanting more clarification about where you live, you probably know what he was asking as you listen in on our phone conversation, don't you?

Nanna Beth: We do, when you talk, we put you up on what you could relate to as a loud speaker.

James: And what about that, is there no privacy for us, so far as you over there are concerned?

Nanna Beth: No, I'm afraid not, it's all vital for us to do the work we need to do with you.

James: And it must be enthralling listening to us working on?

Nanna Beth: We're not concerned with any of that James, we're only interested in the bits that are relevant to us.

James: Can you give me an example such as concerning our phone conversation we just had?

Nanna Beth: We're very interested in John's reaction to what you wrote with Jesus. A little with your reaction although we anticipated it, such as it was. However we wanted to know how John would feel, and guide him in more of his feelings about it as he spoke to you, and since speaking to you about it. It's very important for him to keep understanding you, there's lots of subtleties occurring to him about you, and your work, and who you and Marion are, and what his role with you both is, and the difference in his relationship with you both, and simply helping him fathom the enormity of it, all of which you down play so much, but all of which he needs to up play for himself, with our help, so he can put it all into a context that he can relate to. And relate to concerning all he's been through, all the other channels he's worked with, having to move things around in his mind, so he's positioned where we want him for what is to come.

James: And just how much control and say do you have in his life... doesn't he have any say in it himself? (He'll love this question – won't you John! And you probably already know the answer!)

Nanna Beth: He has very little say in it, he doesn't know what to say anyway, it's all moved way beyond anything that he could have dealt with if he were truly on his own. And if he were alone and without our help and helpful interference, he'd not be where he is now, and Mary and Jesus want someone like him to be where he is now, so he's where he is now.

James: Why do they want him or someone like him to be in this position?

Nanna Beth: Because of what you and Marion need. You both need a bridge to the world, and John is making that available. And the bridge is only very small now, but it's going to grow immeasurably, and

lots of people will be looking to John for answers, which he'll be able to provide without having to bother you both.

James: Well that's certainly nice of him – thanks John!

Nanna Beth: And so we are preparing him for what lies ahead, so we need to keep abreast of all he's doing.

James: But isn't it a lot to ask of one person?

Nanna Beth: Yes and no. Yes, in some ways, however no, because it keeps it all personal, which you'd lose if more people were involved. And yes in that, it's a huge pressure he's under to come up to speed, it was easy going for him until he met you James, and it's not as if you're stepping on the power, you're pulling back so as not to leave him or anyone else too far behind, and when he's up and running, then you'll be ready to move on with Marion. And with other people involved it would all get too messy, John is extraordinary in how easily he connects with you, which is part of what is needed, other personalities making it more difficult for you both. And John has the ability to work the financial side of the money when it comes, which you'll both need. So he's the perfect person. And you and Marion are to only have a handful of people who you're both close to and work with, as you'll both see as it all unfolds.

James: It's still so weird talking about it all like this, even about Marion and myself, and then all this with John, when I'm feeling less and less about it all, and with Marion not wanting to have anything to do with it, and thinking it's all fantasy with John.

Nanna Beth: Which is all part of your Healing, and completely necessary for the time being.

James: Writing with you Beth, I could easily mistake you and your approach to answering my questions for Mary.

Nanna Beth: Thank you James, however no, I'm not quite in the same league as her – no, not by a long way. And you must remember, Mary tones down her light when she is with you, whereas I'm having to boost mine to maximum so as to keep abreast of you. You're pushing me to my limits in the light that you interact with me with, something you're not aware of, whereas not so with Mary who can easily take it all in her stride. Also, I have received so much from Mary, we all have, so we're more easily able to utilise her Spirit of Truth, which helps us turn into what you need, so if anything, it's more that your mind moves in the mode you work with Mary, and I can slot into that. Which I must say is a talent you have James, and something we are all very grateful for, otherwise we'd find it more difficult to work with you, not being as relaxed in your light, particularly now that your light is starting to increase as your Healing moves toward its conclusion. You have no idea how advanced you are in truth, with the light of your truth affecting us all, James.

James: So my just wanting to speak to you like this, whenever I fancy?

Nanna Beth: Get's us all racing around as to what you're going to ask of us, and are we ready, and can we give you what you need, and will we be able to help you properly.

James: So aren't you all cool: we're Celestials, and we've got it all together because we're finished our Healing –

Nanna Beth: No, not by a long way. We are in certain things, but you have to remember this is as new for all of us as it is for you, and even newer for us because we've not been in our true states very long, we've not been in the Celestial spheres very long, we've not been doing any of this work for very long, and we don't know what to expect from one day to the next. How are you and Marion evolving – no one knows; and Mary and Jesus have only given us a very small picture to understand, and the Melchizedeks don't let on much, and the angels are very tight-lipped, so a lot of it is like how John is – flying blind working it out as we go. Not that we mind, mind you, we love it, and are so grateful that so much is left up to us, and we're not just told what to do all the time and what to expect in each moment, that being what we've all rebelled against by doing our Healing and setting ourselves free of such over-control. So although we might appear to have it all under control, I can assure you, at times we're winging it as much as John is.

James: Yeah well that's great to hear, good confidence building stuff to know the Celestials are all over the place! (And I'm saying that in good humour, just in case it doesn't come across like that.)

Nanna Beth: Yes, but what can I say, I'm trying to be as honest with you as I can, and I think you both can accept what I am saying, you get the gist of it, and that's all that's needed.

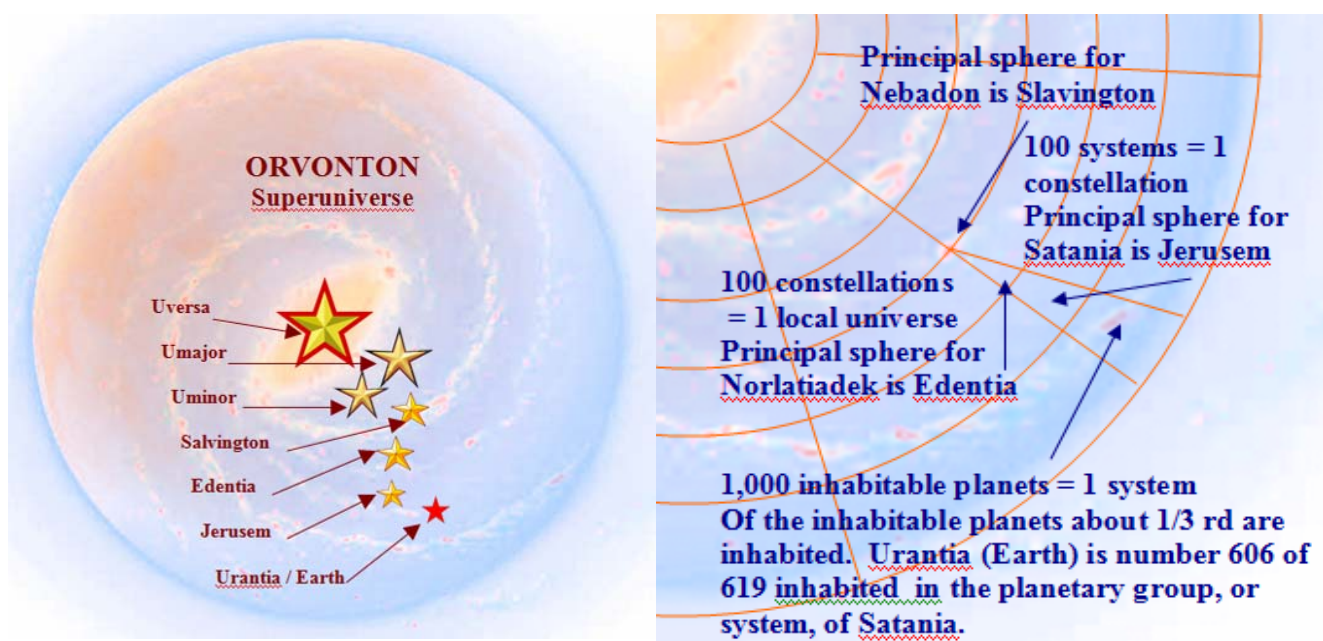
James: Beth, John was wanting to know where you are in the Celestials exactly and how do they relate to the solar system?

Nanna Beth: As I said, I'm in the third Celestial sphere. Each Celestial sphere is a world or sphere of its own, however although we're all separated, there's such good communication between them all, so it's as if we're just one big sphere. So we can easily speak with those in the second and first or above us in the fourth and so on, as if we're all in the same building on different floors, and with vast screens connecting us. Your Internet and how it's evolving is only a mild outworking of how it is for us, it's crudely based on how we work together between and within spheres, but will make such things more readily acceptable to you when you come over.

As far as where we relate to in the solar system, it's not like that, because the solar system is merely physical, whereas we're on inner realms. If you take all that you know of physical space with all its countless stars, and point that inwards, into deeper dimensions, then Paradise would be at the middle of Creation. Creation comes out from Paradise on many different levels or dimensions, with the physical universes only being one such level or plane of reality. So our level or plane of reality stretches inwards ever deeper and higher in vibration of light toward Salvington, and then on deeper and higher and inner still, toward Paradise.

If you like John, imagine that the physical universe is set out for all the earths to exist in. Then each of these earths has associated with it, Mansion Worlds, unseen about them, and then they all feed or lead into the higher inner Celestials spheres and so on. So for us, we've got 1,000 earths feeding into our Celestial spheres, however not all the earths are up and running with mortal life yet, and some are very much advanced so as with relatively few mortal spirits coming from them. And all those mortal spirits pour into our first Celestial sphere which is then divided into masses of different sectors, all designed to cope with the inflow, as we're all coming from very different planets. And slowly our integration begins as we start to have more to do with each other, but really it's not until we've gone on through Nebadon, so I understand, that full intermingling starts to occur. So one's soulgroup will possibly end up working with other soulgroups originating from other physical worlds, with there being groups of soulgroups, the further we head toward Paradise. Because the closer to Paradise then the less we need to be from Urantia (Earth) or wherever it was we came from, as the more we're becoming citizens of Orvonton or Havona and eventually, Paradise.

The Soul, God, being the soulmate personalities of our Heavenly Parents, reside on the Isle of Paradise that is stationary within the centre of the seven superuniverses. Our Spiritual Parents and our source of Truth are Mary and Jesus, the regents of the region known as Nebadon which hosts some 3,84,101 inhabited planets of which Earth (Urantia) is one of the 37 rebellious inhabited planets. Our Adamic pair defaulted and then we crucified Jesus on a cross!



But for now, we're still highly focused on Earth, because we need to help what's unfolding there concerning the end of the Rebellion and Default, and that's all that matters now; and as to the Rebellion and Default continuing on their merry way, that is all a done deal you might say, we know what will happen, we can extrapolate that easily enough, so all we're focused on is the New Way, that of introducing the Healing and then working with those people involved in that or who are doing it, that being what none of us know much about, as to how it will go, as it is all NEW. We only have our own healing to go on, which isn't that much, as we did it in spirit, so we're all learning as much as you are, and having to work within our limited knowledge. So we're pioneers of the highest degree. You can only do so much preparation. There were a handful of years prior notice to the arrival of you and Marion, but that was mostly for the old guard, those who've been overseeing things throughout Mary's and Jesus' age, and all so they'd know that their time was coming to an end, rather than, now you have to start preparing for a whole massive change. And so the preparing and carrying out that change, has been left up to the likes of myself and Helen and everyone who's involved.

James: And John was wanting to know about his soulgroup, and what they will be doing during the next age. (A soul group is 12 soulmate pairs, each pair being a male and female, thus 24 individuals.)

Nanna Beth: His soulgroup is only now forming. There are two soulpairs in the first Celestial sphere, and I think, as I've not checked of late, five spirits doing their Healing, so working their way up the Divine Love Mansion Worlds, and three in the mind Mansion Worlds, and the rest are on Earth being of differing physical ages. And I will add, for those spirits interested in such things, it's quite fascinating how the soulgroups all come about, everyone coming up through different lives, spending different times in the mind worlds, Healing worlds, and then moving into the Celestial spheres and starting to prepare for the full initiation of the group. When a soulgroup is ready to officially begin work, it's recorded by the overseeing angelic supervisors as a real unit, and then it officially becomes part of the

functioning whole of Nebadon, then its assigned work to do, and that's when it all really starts. And we have a big Celebration, and soulgroups are 'mustered' into the workings of Nebadon in groups themselves, just like I was saying the other day, how groups or batches of spirits arrive together having finished their Healing. All this on these levels is very highly organised over here, you slot in, and it feels really good doing so, feeling you are a proper functioning part of the whole, and the purpose of the whole and how you all relate together makes perfect sense, nothing like on Earth with everyone off doing their own thing, all at odds with each other.

And as to what John's soulgroup will be doing exactly, I can't say. I've been given a rough idea, however I'm not so much interested in such things because they are too far away at this stage, too much is to happen in the meantime, and I and those of my group, and most of us Celestials, want to work more in the moment. There are soulgroups that work solely with the future stuff, they are out there in their minds and soul-perceptions, and so much so in some cases, I find it difficult to relate to them, so we mostly don't. The whole universe is simply too vast, too many extremes, so you end up being very happy just doing what you want to do with your group and others related to you, that keeping you more than occupied.

James: Are John and Kevin going to be working together?

Nanna Beth: I don't know, and can't say for sure, but I imagine they will. I doubt they will be in the same soulgroup, however they might be, I don't know. I've not asked, and won't, I'd rather they find those things out for themselves. However when I say they will, what I mean is they will more than likely both be working with Earth during the next age. Most of the Celestials who are here now and who'll be coming during and resulting from The Crossover, will more than likely be working closely with Earth for some time, and possibly the whole of the Spiritual Age. There is still the old guard giving over to the new, and that will happen right the way up until the official end of Mary's and Jesus' age, but relatively speaking, there are fewer and fewer of them here now, as they are all eagerly wanting to push on toward Paradise.

Crossover

James: I'm just looking at some of my notes I jotted down, and what I wanted to ask you Beth, so Jerusem can't be related to in the physical universe?

Nanna Beth: No. A lot of people try to and so make the mistake of doing so. Jerusem, the capital and centre of the first Celestial sphere, is deep in spirit, the best you could say is: all this section of the physical universe and all the 'earths' within it, and you could define that on a star map, all look to Jerusem as the capital of their first Celestial sphere, but it's in spirit, it's not on the physical level. You leave the physical universe when you die and move into the first Mansion World. Then you are moving into the 'inner' spirit universes.

James: And Beth, was I right in feeling John's mother, Marie, wanted to speak with him, he says he doesn't feel any connection with her currently? (Marie Josephine Doel – passed over on 26 September 1971 and is currently within the 5th Divine Love healing Mansion World.)

Nanna Beth: Yes, she does James, so if you wouldn't mind, I'll give over to her, she will explain how things are to you both...

Marie: Oh Yes, yes, dear John, my dear Johnnie, I am so sorry, I truly am, I have been hoping that I would be given this chance to speak with you, I really



am sorry for the neglect, my heart breaks when I think of how unlovingly I treated you. I have wept for what seems like eternity over all the bad things I did to you, all I made you suffer, all I put you through, and I am so sorry. I am, and I can't convey how deeply sad I am for all the pain I have caused you. I am working my way through the agony I have suffered at the hands of my own parents, only to realise and see the pain I made you suffer, and I am deeply and truly sorry, sorry to the core of my being. And I know I can't make it all right, I can't put right the wrong I have done, however I am paying for my wrongness in pain, the emotions of which keep coming up in me as I connect with my own suffering and the suffering I have inflicted upon you.

So although I can only speak briefly and in this limited way with you, I do want to apologise with all my heart for all the grief I have caused you, and much of which you are yet to fully understand and feel. But when your time comes to do your Healing, I will be in a better state and position to help you with it. We will be friends, and it's right that you reject and hate me now, but that will come to pass once we've all been through the fires of hell that is our pain and suffering because of our wrongness.

And because of my need to work on myself, I am still rejecting you in so much as I can't be with you and help you in your work now, however others like Nanna Beth are so very capable, and far more advanced than I, so I will remain in the background. But I just want you to know, that yes, I was a horrible unloving and uncaring mother to you, although we did have some nice loving times together, but still that doesn't compensate for the bad times, which I am deeply ashamed of having and subjecting you to. But as you understand, none of us had any idea, and then being all so caught up in our own trauma and the drama of our unexpressed childhood feelings, oh it's all too much and I am sorry, sorry, sorry, sorry.

Beth is saying that is all I can say now, so I will end by wishing you good luck in the fulfilment of your life, and I will see you when you are willing to see me when you come over, and we will talk if that's what you want to do. So until then my dear son, I will continue to work on myself, I am slowly moving through the fifth world, but I have more to see about myself, strong controlling beliefs I have to understand and release, and much, so much buried and unexpressed pain still to express.

Goodbye now my dear, your mother – Marie. Thank you James.

James: Thank you Beth for that experience.

Nanna Beth: Hard work James?

James: Yes, it was, I could feel Marie's tension, a sense of how much she is having to deal with, it all coming to light, it all being new and horrible for her, and so many confused and conflicting feelings – not in a stable state of mind... She reminded me a lot of times through my Healing.

Nanna Beth: Yes, she is getting serious about it, working her way deeper into herself. She's at the stage where she is able to start taking full responsibility for herself in her Healing, as in needing less and less of our help. Which is always a good sign, because then she'll be able to move deeper into herself all through her own doing.

James: And you don't have that much to do with her – am I right in that feeling?

Nanna Beth: That's right, she is being attended to by other Celestials. We, those of us who are working on other things, pretty much leave the healing spirits to it. Other Celestials are cut out for the hands on healing work, such as those working with Marie, but it's not my calling. I am far more interested in the work we're doing with John and yourself. Some spirits live for understanding the Healing, of

themselves and other spirits, right down to the smallest level, all the intricacies of the mind and the feelings, the whole interplay, how it all goes together, and all that happens when it gets mucked up, and then how it all happens when it's perfect, once healed; but I'm not, it's not my 'thing', however, through my own Healing I understand what's involved, and of course I pick up other bits I need to know along the way. But it's not my main focus.

James, I can see that you're tired now, we've covered a lot, so I will go; and please, anytime just call and I'll respond. It's an absolute pleasure speaking with you, and I mean it, I'm not just saying that to be nice, because we've all told you, we get so much out of speaking with you like this, far more than we can specifically tell you, it all helping us with what we need to do.

James: Well, thank you Nanna Beth, and I'll pass this onto John.

Nanna Beth: We send you our love John; as he knows, we're always with him, and we'll be moving him this way and that so as to ensure we've covered all the bases in preparation for what's to come, this being what we're allowed to do. And over time we will be able to tell him more; however for the time being, as I said the other day, we're all waiting for the next phase to begin. I'll speak to you soon James, all the best – Nanna Beth.

Note: The progress towards and into the Celestial Heavens by Marie, Bradley, Raymond and Nanna Beth is extra-ordinary. Beth suggested previously that 1,000s arrive at the Sea of Glass at the 1st Celestial Sphere daily, then suggested it was 10s of thousands. Call that 30,000 a day, 200,000 a week, making about 10,000,000 per annum.

There are 60,000,000 deaths per annum, 45,000,000 abortions and about 35,000,000 miscarriages per annum world wide. That is 140,000,000 new arrivals into the 1st natural love Mansion World per annum. With 10,000,000 progressing to the Celestial Heaven – 8th sphere each year, that is about 1 in 14.

Further, there is a backlog of about 200 billion since the time of the beginning of humanity!



Earth ↑

James Moncrief discusses the ‘JUDAS of KERIOTH’ writings with Mary Magdalene

Mary?

Wednesday, 3 May 2017

Yes James, please go ahead.

James: Thank you for speaking with me, it's been a while.

Mary M: It has, and it's a pleasure to come to you again. John has asked you to comment on other messages from one of the ‘Divine Love’ channels?

James: Yes, following on from what Jesus said concerning Dr. Samuels. This time it is Hans Radax, who speaks with Judas of Kerioth (Judas the Iscariot) – are you familiar with him and his work?

Mary M: I am, we are familiar with all the channels that have interested you, however we've not been personally involved in writing or conveying any messages to them, as Jesus told you the other evening.

James: I don't like the ‘feel’ of these messages much at all, I've only read the five of them which are below, however that's more than enough for me, and I don't think Jesus would say or be how they say he is in some parts, which puts me off altogether.

Mary M: And rightly so James, because he wasn't like he's portrayed, no one can do that properly, not even The Urantia Book, which is why we will come in the future to people who will be able to easily receive us and use all that's available, the Bible, your messages with us, and these other ‘Divine Love’ messages, as a background to work from, to go over, sorting out what is right and what is not, all so we can finally clear up how it was for us, once and for all.

James: So there's no point you commenting specifically on these few messages by Hans?

Mary M: No, I've told you, which is all in your writings, how it was for me, and a lot of how it was for Jesus, and for the two of us together. And unless someone begins to do their Healing in earnest and then speak with spirits, what's the point of reading these messages by people who are not wanting to uncover the truth of themselves through their feelings, because all they will say will be too heavily tainted, conditioned and limited by the level of untruth they are living. And as much as they might reveal some new information, even be correct in some things, still because they are wanting to deny themselves the truths, so many of the essential truths will be incorrect – or untrue, such as in Hans' messages about me. I will repeat what I told you in my messages to you James: I WAS NOT A PROSTITUTE, I DID NOT SIN, I REMAINED TRUE TO MY SOUL, JUST AS JESUS DID. WHAT I DIDN'T DO WAS RISE UP AND BE IN MY FULL SOUL GLORY, AS JESUS DID; I HONOURED THE MANDATES OF THE REBELLION AND REMAINED A ‘SECOND CLASS CITIZEN’ – A WOMAN. So cast aside all you read about my being a prostitute, even a supposed high class one, and all such nonsense.

James: So why write it; who was Hans receiving messages from?

Mary M: From one of the mind spirits pretending to be Jesus, and pretending to be Judas. Someone who was there, who witnessed many things, however didn't, and still doesn't, have a clue about the Truth.

James: But he includes a lot of stuff about James Padgett and the Divine Love.

Mary M: There are bands of mind spirits very familiar with such information, although they are not wanting to grow in truth, so do similar work to what Hans is doing there, and many of the other 'Divine Love' channels. They are spirits who have a little Divine Love in their soul, understand the essentials, but are yet to cross over into the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds, thereby embracing the truths we have written about with you. So they are still 'classed' as being mind spirits.

James: So spirits in the first Mansion World?

Mary M: Yes. However not all spirits in world one, who have some Divine Love in their soul, would be 'categorised' as mind spirits, because these spirits are learning about the Healing, so with the intention to set about doing it, thereby qualifying them for world three when they begin. But the 'Divine Love' spirits in world one (and in the higher mind worlds) that are still intent on evolving their mind at the expense of their feelings, and who have a little Divine Love in their soul, are still of the mind worlds, and so include all of these 'Divine Love channels' that you've been reading about.

James: So is there value in these messages?

Mary M: That's for the reader to discern for themselves James. There is of course value in everything. However for the sincere seeker I would ask them: Why do you want to waste your time reading such, at times, misleading information, when you can read all about how to get on and do your Healing with the Divine Love?

Jesus and I are only concerned with the Truth, nothing else James, which is why we didn't come to these channels, and why we won't come to people unless they are doing their Healing. And even then there needs to be good cause for us to do so, for they would have to offer something new, some more vital truth or understanding, something that you, Marion and James Padgett haven't offered. So unless those reasons are there, we won't come, as there is no point. We are not going to come to people to extrapolate on what you or James Padgett has said. There are masses of Celestial spirits who are ready, willing and would love the opportunity to do that. And if we did come, we would be denying these Celestials such experience.

We have done the minimal amount needed to help point people in the right direction. This being through you and James Padgett's writings, all that our compliance with the Rebellion and Default has allowed us to do. The rest is for humanity to resolve, work out and reveal, it is not for us to interfere.

And so if people want to continue in their self-delusion and truth-denial saying myself or Jesus wrote this and is coming to them saying that, well, that's what they want to do, but it doesn't mean we're involved. We have come, and will continue to very occasionally visit some people who are currently doing their Healing, and who will do it in future, as Jesus said; and people can 'tune in' to our Spirits of Truth, but still, we would suggest that anyone wishing to speak with the spirits concerning their Healing, the Divine Love, and all that entails, that they ask the members of their attending Celestial soulgroup for help. Those spirits are constantly with you, they know the score, they can help you far more personally than can Jesus or myself. They are intimately involved in your life, they have access to your records through your attending angels from conception to the present, so they are far more 'there' and personal with you than Jesus and I are.

That is all I will say about it James. Of course, should you want more specific information and other questions answered, we will oblige you, however really, there is no further need to go over such messages by these people who refuse to honour themselves and grow in truth with the Divine Love.

Jesus and I want people to embrace the Divine Love and use our Spirits of Truth to help them do their Healing. That is the score now, the truth about it has been revealed by yourself and Marion, that is the benchmark, anything less than that is not worth spending time on unless you have already got all you need so as to help you with your Healing.

People can still use Jesus and my Spirits of Truth, together with the Divine Love, to help further their self- and truth-denial. They can use us to go deeper and further into their rebellion against the Mother and Father. It is all up to each of you, however Jesus and I ARE NOT GOING TO HELP YOU GO FURTHER AGAINST US – FOR, WHAT WOULD BE THE POINT, NOW THE TRUTHS OF WORKING WITH US, AND COMING TO US, HAVE BEEN REVEALED!

So it's time for humanity to move on; those people sincerely wanting to advance their soul in truth, and even if they don't start their Healing specifically themselves, they can at least use their time and feelings to prepare themselves for doing it one day, even if that day is when they come into spirit.

The bar is being raised, and by the time you and Marion officially go public, as is happening now in a very minor way with your writings going out to people, so that is where one needs to begin.

As we told you James, these so-called 'Divine Love' channels are valuable in that they are outworking the denial and rebellion based on the Padgett Messages, for that's all part of the confusion and dissembling of the truths. And its possible people will do it with parts of what you've written, yet still there will be enough of your work to keep it true.

I am going to stop now James, unless you have anything further to say.

James: No Mary, thank you, it was nice to speak with you again, to feel your light, as it was with Jesus the other night.

Mary M: A bit easier writing with me than him, was it not, James – I didn't mess with your mind as much.

James: It was all very smooth, as it always is with you Mary.

That being because of your spending so much time with Marion, she helping you to connect with the Feminine Aspect of Truth. My love to you both, and I'll speak to you soon, love Mary M.

Note: Judas of Kerioth, via Hans Radax, contains specific messages that are in error, such as:

Mary Magdalene	March 11, 2002
The Devils in Mary Magdalene	March 12, 2002
The Women around Jesus	May 22, 2002
Mary Magdalene	July 19, 2002
Why did Jesus pick Judas and Mary Magdalene	by 'Jesus' – not so! April 7, 2003

A LETTER:**To Three Daughters and an Unborn Son from their Dad**

Never in my wildest imaginations did I ever anticipate that I got it so wrong.

First came my son, and then my three daughters arrived successfully. Here is the first error; ‘my’ as if they are trophies that I am to cherish and show off as prizes from some gallant endeavour.

From the very beginning of their presence (conception) I felt that I could mould them, develop them into something, a personality, that was ‘appropriate’, like – as if I really knew what was best for them.

Here is the error. I thought I knew how they should live. I thought I could love them and teach them how they were to be. This is the major error. I endeavoured to control them. That is, I believed I knew what they had to know and learn. Like, really, I took control!

When we incarnate / individualise, we are self contained fully gifted personalities that are to live according to our feelings, the feelings that our Heavenly Parents endow upon each soul.

So, what did I do? I passively shut down, slowly but consistently, their self expression, their soul based loving and true feelings, their real selves. They were wonderful children, they did all that we expected of them, that is, their mother and father were gifted with loving obedient intelligent children.

Oh what a cluster stuff up! They became imprisoned in their controlling minds fully responding to the belief that, if they did what we wanted then we would love them. By us imposing upon their will, we see the first apparent truth – the fact that we did not know how to love them. All we were doing was reflecting and repeating the unloving controlling impositions of our own parents. We continued the error of generations of parents. Now they will do the same.

To live true to the will of our Heavenly Parents is to live true to our soul based feelings. Our soul based feelings are the gift from our Heavenly Parents. We physical parents shut this way of living down. The stress that comes upon the child from conforming to our dictates, is the foundation and cause of all their discomforts, pains, illnesses, errors and life dramas that come about.

Yes, we did not know that we were evil in our ways of bringing up our children, but now we do. We now know because our great spiritual teachers have now spelt this, ever so obvious, truth out to us and here we now have the opportunity to bring about the great turn around, the great uplifting in the way humanity can now, for the first time in its history, evolve into a way of life, of peace and harmony.

I, as a father, failed in how a child is to be nurtured. My own personal emotional injuries were imposed upon the child, even when it was a foetus, thus this is most likely why our unborn son did not achieve birth. This is a reality that we can now address and that is what this era is about. We can all now, and will, achieve a wondrous way of life as we shed the injuries and erroneous beliefs that our parents unknowingly imposed upon our mind and soul, bringing about a harmonious way of life.

This changing of the guard is the turning point for humanity. Consider the possibilities.

John, a father of three daughters and an unborn son.
A Father of Wrongness

5 May 2017

JOHN is READY and BROTHER-IN-LAW KEVIN'S STORY

Saturday, 13 May 2017

Nanna Beth: I'm here James.

James: You've been monitoring my mind as to when I was going to ask in response to John asking me to speak with you?

Nanna Beth: Yes. That's what we do.

James: But what about if I do, then don't, then do, then don't want to speak with you, then leaving it for hours only to do it later – what about all my frigging around, how do you deal with that?

Nanna Beth: We wait until you are ready. It's not a big deal for us, we know you are going to do it, we're ready, and so we stop all we are doing being able to give you all the attention you need.

James: But what if you're busy with something, surely you have a life, not like Marion and I?

Nanna Beth: Nothing that we can't work around. We're very flexible over here, and we're not that busy. We are not working to any time frame. We only do what we feel we want to do, and when you call, we always want to answer that call. We do have our 'work' as you might call it, but it's our whole lives, we don't just 'go to work' for the day. We're always doing all we do whether that's with you or John or with each other over here. And mostly we talk a lot. Everything revolves around our self-expression, so all we feel, as we all, having done our Healing, understand the importance of looking to our feelings and ensuring we express them all.

And it is all a delight for us, nothing is desperate, there is no failure, there is no success as we used to understand such concepts on Earth, but we do feel really good when whatever we are doing does work as we want it to, and then we do even feel bad, but nothing like or to the extent we did on Earth and through our Healing, but bad enough to tell us something needs attention paid to it, either within ourselves or outside it, then we instantly do.

James: Do you ever feel bad with myself or John?

Nanna Beth: No, we've got no reason to. We're not expecting you to do anything, we work with you, adjusting ourselves if necessary, but we are not slave masters, getting angry if you don't do your side of things to our liking. No, we do it all lovingly, we're all loving, and so all-accepting, which makes things that much easier, as mostly what used to upset us doesn't now.

James: And what about Helen and her crew, having to deal with all the politicians and all that sort of stuff going on in the world? How do they negotiate their way around all that madness without wanting to just blast them all to pieces?

Nanna Beth: We don't have anything invested in it, plus we know the bigger picture so we know the outcomes, and we delight in all the madness now we're not part of it. So we enjoy trying to see if we can anticipate the double dealings, the deceit, the back-stepping and stabbing, the fraud, the lies and cheating, it's all good as it all helps us understand 'the human condition', which then sheds more light on all we went through. And as you understand, our small lives are very subjective, and so to be exposed to the lives of others in real time who are living unlovingly, as we look in on them, that shows us so much about other people and what they are going through, and we're all thoroughly interested in understanding more about the negative state, how we become evil, how it all pans out, what happens to us, and then how we heal it. So there's more to our involvements with you than just trying to get this or

that happening. Our actually trying to get you to do what we want is a minor part in it, as we don't have that much say or power over you. We can influence you here and there, with a thought, feeling, a nudge in this direction or not in that, but you're still well and truly in command and easily able to shrug off our interaction with you.

James: Which brings me to what John was specifically wanting to ask you Beth: Is he ready now?

Nanna Beth: YES HE IS! That is what he wants to hear as confirmation to his own feelings which are true and right, and so, yes John, we've got you right where we want you. We will be always working with you, adjusting your mind, casting our influences over you, and as I was just saying, you are always free to accept or reject them, however, as you are wanting to rely heavily on us, and so have given yourself over 'for the cause', so we're able to work easily with you on those levels. So John, you'll have nothing to worry about, you're 'too far gone now' to have such concerns, however of course, should you have them, then you must express them to us or James or to the Mother and Father or anyone else who wants to listen to them. But so far as 'getting the job done', you've crossed the line, you are now prepared and ready to go, and so you won't have long to wait. Things are going to pick up quite quickly because it's getting close to the time. Things are going to change all over the place – you and your bit being part of it, and you'll enjoy it all, nothing too hard will be asked of you, you'll easily take it all in your stride, and the right people will come and help you when they are needed, it's all too well planned on the soul level, it's all in place, everyone marching to the tune of the Mother and Father, and as you're now in step with Them, seeing more so every day, something of the vision of what They have in store for humanity, so it's just a matter of letting it all unfold.

And as much as you, John, feel you love me being with you, I love being with you and knowing you are feeling those feelings, they give me such warmth and love and good feelings, knowing that I can be so close to you and that you can feel me as you do. And we don't need to talk, there are other ways we communicate, which you're getting more familiar with, and that's 'how you do it' – how we do it, and that's good enough for you and all you need. And I intend to come even closer to you throughout your remaining years on Earth. In a way, as you get closer to your time, you'll feel more attuned to spirit as we'll all be shining our light on you, and that too will help you in all that you'll be doing. You won't feel blown out or phased out, you'll still feel very earthy, but you'll also enjoy the feelings of our presence with you in all that you're doing.

James: Beth, John was also asking if Crystal is ready, as she seems to be coming from further away, at least John was aware of the Divine Love and all that side of things, being easily able to pick up on my work?

Nanna Beth: Her role is different, so you can't compare the two. John, you are wholly focused on the truth revealing side of things, not so Crystal. For her it's more a personal move into focusing on what's important in the spiritual way of things, which is why Helen is intent on emphasising how important it is for her to stay with and express her bad feelings. That is all she needs to do, and all the rest will unfold for her, and slowly things will come to her and she will change and adjust; but she is to do other things in the world, with the spiritual understanding supporting her, and her understanding her feelings being of the utmost importance, but it's not so much for her to be a spiritual crusader so to speak.

And so far as being ready for her work with SI (Solid Investment) and all she will need to do, she's nearly ready for that, a little bit more, there are a few more steps that need to be taken, and as they are, they will help her get ready. She's as ready as she can be without such involvement. Now she just needs the interactions which are coming to her, and they will strengthen and show her where she needs to go. And she will laugh and be surprised at how easy it all is, once the doors open for her she will step in

with ease and then everything will change. Crystal has been, unbeknownst to herself, prepared for something even more than she as yet understands, and she will need the SI unfolding, working with the people she will, on that higher level, so as to get her to where she is going, which will surprise her in the end.

James: Will (Angela) Merkel (Chancellor of Germany) make the right choice in the liaison person?

Nanna Beth: Yes, it will not be as she thinks, but it will work in Crystal's favour in the end. It might take a little longer, but it's good that the first people (Angela) Merkel asked didn't want to do it. It needs to be someone who has room to move and progress and doesn't feel it's just another burden being asked of them, someone who sees it as giving them something they want, and so they will work hard for you. Crystal should hear soon, according to Helen, they are still working hard on it all from their end over here, and there's so much going on, and it's all only going to intensify. Trump is setting a cracking pace, and things are changing, and a lot of people on Earth are having problems being confronted with so much so quickly, as they are not used to having to deal with such changes. And it's all going to come down in stages, the whole rotten lot, which is what needs to happen, as you understand.

Kevin is now ready to tell his story, as you'd like him to John, so I'll give over.

Kevin: Hello John, yes, it's your old pal Kev here again, and all because you want me to tell you about myself. Why on Earth would you want to hear about my life??!! Oh god, Mr Average Denial, that about sums me up. Which you know, which is why you want me to speak with you – thanks very much! Oh god, yes I can accept yet another humbling, gracious of me – isn't it?

However that about sums me and my healing life up – One Big Humbling. I found out I was not god – agh, and I can't tell you how let down and pissed off I was. And I mean, serious, are you kidding me, you're telling me I'm not the greatest person in the world, and that far from it, I'm just a dipstick like all the rest? Yes, well, thank you very much, and would you mind telling me, which way is the exit, as I'm out of here.

I died (Kevin died on 10 August 2012), yep, they finally pulled the cord on me, and I'd had enough of it. Some of us get to the point where we've over it, all the suffering, all the pain, being so unsure about everything, you just want it to end, and you don't care how, pull the plug and sleep, eternal sleep, Nothing; yes, you want it, beg for it, and then suddenly it is over, and you're awake in a spirit hospital bed and some lovely spirit nurse is standing over you saying, it's all right Kevin, you've died, you've left your Earth life, and now you're here to recover and start your new spirit life.

Okay, taking it all in my stride, STRUTH, what is she talking about! But you're not of a stable condition of mind to understand, it's all too new, like you're awakening from a long time under anaesthetic, and although you can see and hear and think and even speak, still, not much settles in.

A week later all my inner workings were working fine, and I left the recovery ward on Mansonia One (1st Natural Love spirit Mansion World). And whilst I was recovering from the shock of dying, I had numerous visitors, some of who included Nanna Beth, Brad, my father – would you believe, and other friends who I knew on Earth. So it was great to see them all, but all so new and very trying on the mind. I slept a lot, recovering was right. There was a lot of shocks during that first week.

It was Beth who laid it all on the line for me at the end of the week; well Kevin, you now have a choice to make, you can go out into your new life to basically carry on from where you left off on Earth, or, you can decide that you want to live a true spiritual life, which will be much harder, however infinitely

more rewarding, and will initially consist of healing yourself of all that's wrong within you, all so you can live a fully loving life, something you weren't able to do on Earth.

Beth, now she's a smart one, and she told me to have a think about it, not putting any pressure on me, suggesting that I go with my friends to have a good look around, and see what they are doing in their lives and if I want to join them. So I did.

We toured the Mansion World and the two Earth planes (referred to as the spheres of disharmony or hells), I even came and saw you and all the family, Joyce, and how you were all feeling after my departure, and then I went and visited some of the pleasure places over there, James has written about them in unpublished books, but they are generally not known to you on Earth, but are real traps for many of the mind spirits, and thankfully nothing really grabbed me. I'll give you an example of the sort of thing I'm talking about:

Imagine you are taken to a place and sex is laid on, it's on tap, with anyone, it's all in the mind, but hey, it's more pleasurable and intense than in the physical, all the most pretty girls, young, old and all in between, endless numbers of them more than willing to do all your wildest sexual fantasies, would you be tempted to see what it's all about, plunge in indulging to your hearts content?

Or what about if you were taken to the more perfect bar of your dreams, all drinks free, they want you to drink, to drink endlessly, to be so pissed and yet as it's all in your mind and with no physical body to reject the sheer volume of alcohol, you get stuck in, all the beautiful girls and women, and lots of fun blokes all carrying on, acting, singing dancing, you name it, it's all like the war just ended and everyone is in huge party mode – would that tempt you?

Or then you can even get away and hide, recluse, create the home and world of your dreams, and on and on it goes, doing whatever takes your fancy, whatever your dreams are, you can now bring them about – does that sound appealing?

And you'd be lying if you said no, that none of it appealed to you. Yet then I had Brad and Beth, saying come to the introductory Divine Love healing planes in the first world and compare those. So off I went.

So there were these very bright spirits and Beth was one of them! I'd had no idea, and she was in her element, she was very loving, she was so true and pure and perfect as they all were, and so kind and understanding and saying I could be like them, I could go off and indulge my mind in all that pleasures it, or I can work at trying to become like one of the higher Celestials spirits, as they called themselves.

And they explained what was involved, and how even if I went off to the pleasure 'worlds', that eventually I would end up back here, and that if I started on my Healing, and as part of my Healing I needed to indulge a bit in the pleasures of the mind worlds, well I could do that too, so I could have my cake and eat it! So I took that option.

I joined a beginners introduction group to the Healing and Divine Love, learnt about the Mother and Father, Mary M and Jesus, our ascension to Paradise as spirits, what life on Earth was all about as exploring and indulging in my unloving state, and something of what the Healing involved. And it all greatly appealed to me.

You see John, I wasn't good old Kev from Earth anymore, I was new, different, changed, like your fried hat band, something too along those lines happened to me whilst I was sick and in recovery, and then it all was easier for me in spirit – easier to accept Nanna Beth, and those who were like her.

So I'm afraid that in the end, or so it's turned out, I wasn't exactly Mr Mind Average after all, and thankfully the Mother and Father had other ideas in mind for me. I didn't need to lose myself in all the mind stuff, apparently what I'd done on Earth was enough of all that, and so I was open to more. And having the shock of waking up and realising that life goes on, it hasn't ended, I'm not lying cold under the ground or burnt to ashes, does make some of us start to think more about things. You know, you have those odd thoughts throughout your life along the lines of what does it all mean, but you don't go very far with them. Well they came back and I wanted to know, and Beth and the others helped me to understand, at least enough for me to decide that I did want to try and do my Healing.

That's then how it all happened for me. The rest is doing what I'm still doing, working on myself to liberate all my pain, understanding how unloved I was and felt, and how unloving I am. And it's been one hell of a journey; and yes, I did go and indulge a little in some of the mind areas, well you know me, you want to find out and give it a go, don't you? However none of it really took hold, some people start with the Divine Love and then are lost to the mind sirens, however that's understandable, but I got through all my hurdles and barriers on the lower levels with expert coaching from my Celestial helpers. But really it wasn't me, whereas it is for someone who does succumb, because it's what they want, but underneath it all, I didn't want it. It's not how I saw life, it was fun for a bit of a blow up, you know, let your hair down and let off a bit of steam, but not the be all to end all.

And now I'm working through the last of my denial circuits, it's amazing how it all goes, and it would take too long to explain all that, and that's for you to see through your own Healing. However I want to say it is all real, it's far more real than anyone understands on Earth, and it's all about what you feel and what you are stopping yourself feeling.

And it won't be long, so I'm told and I am now beginning to sense, before I join the Celestials as one of them, but still I've got more to do, but I'll get there, at least I know that now about myself. I've had my doubts over the years, as we all do, but they are all part of it, and we keep going, and eventually something gives, and you start to see light at the end of the tunnel, and then you see that it is all working and it is all incredible, and then you start to feel new spirit light coming into you, and with the Divine Love, and then you know you are on your way, and I mean, really on your way, to Paradise, and that's a pretty amazing feeling.

So I'm going to end here, that's enough for one day, if you have other questions please ask James as he's open to writing with us. I will give you back to Nanna Beth.

Nanna Beth: Yes John, so I hope we've given you a little more of what you needed. It all helps and is what you need to help you come to terms with all that's transpiring. It is all real, and as Kevin said, more than you can understand, only for you on Earth all being so isolated, it's hard to see your way through the fog.

I too will go now, James has had enough, and we'll speak again soon. I will be very close to you all the way, keep allowing me in and all the feelings you feel, and just enjoy them and all that's happening with you. And in a few more weeks you'll feel even more ready than you do now, and then a few more after that, even more ready – you know how it is. So goodbye now, our love is with you, and thank you James for passing on our words to John.

James: It's been a pleasure Beth. And thank you Kevin.

Bye now – Nanna Beth.

James: Hi John, I want to add what I was trying to say on the phone as a few more thoughts occurred to me on my walk. – That I feel like in some way I've finished with the Celestials in so much as looking to them for help in the ways I thought I still needed help. And I realised I no longer need that help from them, so I don't have to put it on them, all but demanding they help me, when now I understand it wasn't their role or place to help me like that, so they've helped me let go of wanting them that way. So I feel like in some way I've let them off the hook, and I'll look elsewhere, like to the angels should I feel I need that sort of help again.

And so I feel even more like pulling in and wanting not to have anything directly to do with anyone, including the Celestials, however I'm more than willing to help you, Crystal or Sam (Samantha in England) if you want help from them. So I offer my services to you, which means you will have to specifically ask me, because now if it's left up to me, I probably won't feel like asking them, but as happened on the phone, as soon as you asked, on came the light and away we go.

And I feel like I am (and Marion, although she still thinks it's all nuts and is nothing to do with her) here just to reveal the truths needed, and then they are to be taken and given out by whomever wants to do so, so like yourself. And how I used to think I'd be, being the teacher-revealer and going all over the place and speaking to anyone who'd would want to listen, is now all fading into, I don't know if I'll speak at all. Which might all just be part of my Healing, however for now I feel good letting it go even more than I have; with you feeling what you want to do and my helping you in that. It's for humanity to work out for itself how it wants to heal itself, that including humanity in spirit like the Celestials. So they are working closely with you in that, and I will assist wherever and however you want me to.

So that's how I feel for now, which I wanted to put in writing – for the record you understand.



John appears to be hot wired to Nanna Beth!

KEVIN ADDS TO HIS STORY

A note to James by John:

Sunday 14 May 2017

John: Thank you ever so much James, Nanna Beth and Kevin

May we revisit one of the comments by Kevin please:

"A week later all my inner workings were working fine, and I left the recovery ward on Mansonia One. And whilst I was recovering from the shock of dying, I had numerous visitors, some of who included Nanna Beth, Brad, my father – would you believe, and other friends who I knew on Earth. So it was great to see them all, but all so new and very trying on the mind. I slept a lot, recovering was right, there was a lot of shocks during that first week."

We have recorded Kevin as officially dying on 10 August 2012, whereas my 'feeling experiences' these events took place in the week before that date. That is, these events took place while Kevin was considered to be in a coma.

I understood that Brad had just recently entered the 3rd Divine Love healing Mansion World sphere, prior to Kevin going into a coma. I had not picked up on Nanna Beth being present. But I sure felt the shocks that Kevin experienced – actually amazement and good shocks – and a continual slew of experiences in the week before Kevin was officially declared as having 'died'.

Was I picking that up from my Nanna Beth – or how did I have these seemingly very clear understandings?

This also suggests that Kevin had not fully separated from his body during his first week in the 'receiving station' on Mansonia One. Was that so?

I felt that this was a pivotal and great week for Kevin and that Bradley had greatly contributed to Kevin's experience.

May I have some clarity please?

John **(King of the Beer Fridge!)**

14 May 2017

James: Hello Kevin –

Kevin: Yes James, I'm reading what John is asking you over your shoulder... yes, I've come into the first Earth plane to help you write his reply. Can you sense a different 'location' to the source of the words in your mind?

James: Yes, now that you mention it, I can, which reminds me of other times that I've talked with spirits obviously in the Earth planes – thank you Kevin for giving me this unexpected experience. Sorry, but as you can see, my typing is not happening tonight, I typed a huge amount today, so my fingers don't want to do it anymore.

Kevin: I'm not watching you type James, take your time, I've got plenty of it, I'm now sitting over on the couch, where Marion sits, looking at you.

James: Cool, okay, so I'm ready to answer John's questions, it sounds like he was pretty tuned into you when you were dying?

Kevin: Yes, and all that he is saying about what he sensed, is true. I took a week to pass in that I was between worlds, on Earth and in spirit, and it was a huge time for me, and good shocks as John says, so many surprises. And yes, I needed that time to come to terms with what was happening to me. It was, you see James, the same as how my birth was, so I was told over here, I needed time to organise myself being born, I didn't want to come for personal reasons to do with my relationship with my parents, and so I didn't want to die either, it was the same for me at both ends of my life on Earth. So I delayed my death in a sense, although one can't of course delay it, but that's how it felt to me, and that's what John was picking up on, which was given to him, so I am told, by his angels in relation to his Indwelling Spirit. It wasn't a spirit doing that part to him. He does, as do we all, have input from these two other sources, even though most of what he feels comes from Beth. The experience for him was all part of his psychic development, if I can put it loosely under such a label, John is quite psychic although not in the usual definition of the word, probably more intuitive would be better to say, but also more than that too. It's apparently a 'streak', as your grandmother would say, that runs through his family line, and it's what he connects to Nanna B with. And it's what has given him his unusual psychic experiences with spirits all the way along. With spirits, and angels, I should add. You've had quite a lot of personal angelic help John, something that is not that common on Earth.

So yes John, it was a pivotal week as you say, and yes Brad had a big impact on me as did Beth. It was Beth however who had the most impact. There was something about her, something that distinguished her from the others, something that I found very appealing, not unlike how you feel so drawn to her John. She's an amazing lady, and growing in light all the time, she holds one of the high positions in the Celestials amongst the mortal spirits that are attending to the goings on – on Earth. And she is so humble and beautiful, you might not immediately recognise her, her spirit form, but you'd recognise her personality, her presence, her love – her spiritual light.

And to further clarify what I said, tying in what you felt with what I told James yesterday, I spent that week between worlds, so in two hospital beds at the same time – not bad going – eh! And then I spent another week in spirit in the same hospital bed in the receiving ward, again getting used to the whole notion of having left Earth, of recovering from my life, of waking up in spirit. So it was an intense time for me. I don't actually remember dying as such, it felt more like a transition, as in, I knew I hadn't fully died, although I knew it was happening, I was just waiting for my physical to let go. I was sort of aware of my dying physical body, but not much, more like there was something there somewhere, and what was it, and oh yes, my body, so they are telling me; and oh well, not long now, and then I was told after yet another time asleep, that it has happened, and I felt lighter, and then I was able to make a complete recovery. Looking back it was all much of a blur, I wasn't in a right state of mind to rationally comprehend what was happening, and I was told things and felt the shocks of seeing people I knew, and trying to come to terms with dying and yet still living, there was certainly a lot going on.

And the most I remember is the lovely spirit nurse who attended to me, she spoke gently and soothingly to me, continually reassuring me, and telling me that it was all right, natural, and it happened for quite a lot of people this way, and it will all work out, and I'd see, and she was right, and I went and profusely thanked her when I was up and about, and it's because of such giving loving spirits like her that old sods like me can come into spirit and it is all right.

I also understand now that my angels did a lot of work on me, on the inner or psychic levels of me, in my mind and emotional systems, so that when I awoke to being in my new life, I was different, and that's why what Beth said and how she was, appealed so much to me. My soul didn't want me to muck

around, as I told you yesterday, getting all mixed up and carried away in the mind worlds. Because I had to get on, and the one main reason being because someone was waiting – is still waiting – for me, and I don't want her to wait any longer than she has to. So you see John, my soulmate, so I found out, was over here and Celestial, Beth introduced me to her when I started doing my Healing in earnest, and she's helped me all the way through my Healing. I wasn't going to mention this, but then I thought, well why not, John can decide which parts he passes on to whom, as he's inclined to do. So I think, and I'm not a hundred percent sure about this, but my soul wanted me to get on to be with her, so I didn't really have much say in it all, and as much as I might have wanted to indulge in all the mind worlds had to offer, it wasn't to be for me.

Anyway John, if that still doesn't make sense, ask James again and we can speak more. There are, as you can see, still lots of things that go on over here that have not been revealed to Earth, and there's lots of compliancy issues still because of the Rebellion and Default as to what can be said and what can't, however those restrictions, as you understand, are being removed, so things will become easier still.

I'll go now, James is tired from his writing his own book today; and so goodnight to you all, and I'll speak again soon, should you want me to. And you can ask me whatever you like John, we have a connection as you can feel, and my light is refined enough so as not to tax James too much, so if there are other things you want to know, another view or opinion on even your financial goings on for example, as I'm well versed in all that you're doing, please ask. Love Kev.



KING OF THE BEER FRIDGE

SPIRIT MIND MANSION WORLDS are numbered 1 to 7:

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

Spirit Mansion Worlds are those 1 – 7. They with the Celestial Heaven spheres numbered 8, 9, 10 as well as the 3 Spheres of Disharmony are all within the Earth’s environment, and rather close by. Each sphere can accommodate more than 100 times the people than Earth may do.

Progression from the top Celestial Heaven sphere is to the Eternal Spheres, Infinite and Universal and further onwards to Paradise.

Celestial Heaven spheres 8, 9, 10 are often referred to as 1, 2, and 3 of Celestial Heaven.



Note: The 1st Divine Love Sphere and the 1st Sphere of Disharmony may simply be planes within the 1st Natural Love Spirit World.

Natural Love Flow

Natural love is Creation's love;

One can swap back and forwards between paths

I am God

Intellectual

Self reliant (trust myself)

Self-determination way of life

Mind dominates

Thinking = Mechanistic

- rational
- analysis
- reductionist
- linear

Values = Mechanistic

- expansion
- competition
- quantity
- domination

Adult like

Control

Millions of paths (man created)

Peak possibility is 6th sphere

time to complete path:

100 years to over 1,000 years

Divine Love Flow

Divine Love is Soul's love.

I am God's son/daughter/child

Emotional

God reliant (God relationship)

Soul-spirit living harmony

Soul dominates

Thinking = Holistic

- intuitive
- synthesis
- integrative
- non-linear

Values = Holistic

- conservation
- co-operation
- quality
- partnership

Child like

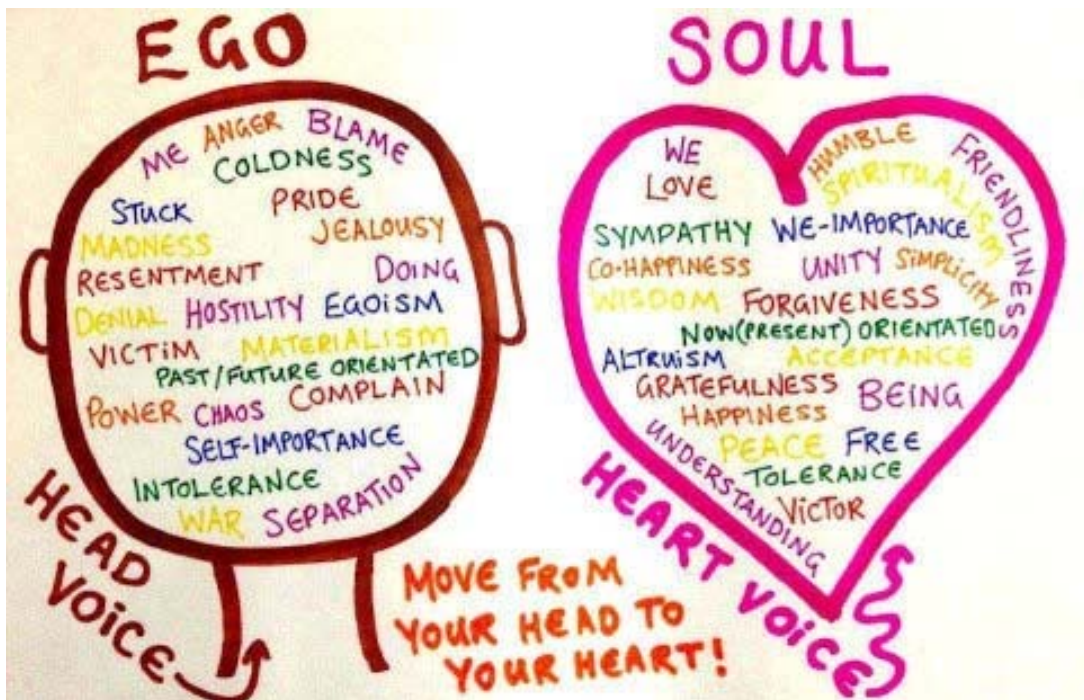
Feeling

Defined path (God created)

Peak possibility is infinity

(sphere / mansion world are same)

5 years to over 10 years to at-onement



SOLID INVESTMENT and BARON MILVERTON II

Monday, 15 May 2017:

Hello Nanna Beth

(Questions from John are in blue.)

John the Typist: Well, it has come to pass that the 'Council of Elders' that I envisaged some ten years ago is the soul-group which you are the spokes-personality for. I recall that it was to be a 12 person body, but it is even better if it is 12 soulmate pairs and a cohesive group from the very beginning. Am I right in considering that was your group's prompting me way back then?

Nanna Beth: Yes John, it's been our group all the way along. It was formed before my soulmate and I joined it. It has been with you since the beginning of your conception, with the soulpairs coming together over time all to play their current roles. It is a full soulgroup now and has been for the ten years when you started to take it all seriously. It was timed to come together for you, and all you'll be doing – something for you to think about John in your more quiet moments! As I said, it's all because of the 'changing of the guard' so the current soulgroups are all relatively new. There's no new soulgroups older than about a hundred years now – all the older soulgroups that came together resulting from Mary and Jesus being on Earth and through their age, have all moved on. The new ones are all to do with the Healing – the New Revelation. The old ones ended with the Padgett Messages (1914 – 1923).

John: May we enquire about Baron Fraser Milverton II, also known as Lord Fraser Arthur Richard Richards please?

Nanna Beth: Yes, you may enquire.

John: From his position I anticipate that he can no longer influence in the negative, should that be his intent, any longer.

Nanna Beth: Yes, that is true, and from his position he can't do anything, in that, he's not in a position to do anything – anything at all. He's on hold, if you like. He is trapped within his own delusion, so he's of no use to us or yourself. We can't approach him, meaning, we can't get through to him, his mind is in a sort of spasm, like a perpetual mental breakdown of sorts. It's what you might call a psychic implosion, and so he's out of bounds. And even if here were in bounds, he'd not be able to forward any light on the situation because it's all over for him. Eventually he'll move into the lower Earth planes there to rummage about in his own dross for quite a time, he caused a lot of people a lot of grief, and so compensation will be paid. There are many people like him who control the world financially, and even though they might not rape and torture an individual with their own hands, and so be judged 'evil' and have to spend time in the 'hells', still, through his dealings with money he destroyed a lot of people's lives, hurt a lot of people, many of course he not even being aware of. But such people who have such massive influence and in an unloving way, still have to pay the price of interfering with another's will. (Milverton and Walden – brother-in-laws – have subsequently been cooperating and assisting.)

People in power, governments and corporations, don't understand the responsibility they have to those who they govern and should only have a positive (relative to the negative state you're in) effect on. They believe because they are only a cog in the machine that they are immune, but they are not. They will suffer greatly, the hells are full of such powerful corporate men and women and high government officials, more so than your run-of-the-mill criminal. To be born in the upper privileged elite strata of society carries with it unknown perils, and so if you use your breeding, wealth and power to have power over those lesser than you, then you will have to endure all the pain and hurt you've inflicted on them. It's a huge lesson to some, a massive humbling experience, and it can take a very long time to work through. So if you do find yourself in such a position of power, then it would be wise to work for the good of others, trying to do your best to ensure that you are not hurting or negatively

affecting anyone, which can be very difficult. You at least need to have your heart in the right place, and even if it's not, to at least want it to be.

John: More importantly, does he have constructive comment to help resolve the distribution of funds to the Solid Investment account holders, and what might that be?

Nanna Beth: So the answer is no he doesn't. He's out of the picture. And if he somehow came 'back to life' in the physical, he'd be rendered insensate because of his mental and emotional breakdown I spoke of.

John: **Does he confirm the feelings that half of the funds that are to be distributed are to be allocated to a 'Global Humanitarian Fund' – Pascas Foundation?**

Nanna Beth: **He doesn't, but I do.**

John: Does Simon Church, his nephew, have adequate information to enable Crystal to be given access to the data base relating to the Solid Investment accounts?

Nanna Beth: Yes.

John: Does Simon Church have appropriate authority to provide Crystal with the access that she will need?

Nanna Beth: Yes and no, it depends on others, such as how the Germans will want to play it. They will get the information from him, taking over from him, then he will be out of it, then they will work with Crystal. And it appears that Crystal will be able to work with the Germans to help them get the access from him. (Later on we understand that the Package that Milverton pre-arranged contains what is needed.)

John: If not, what is the solution and pathway to gather the required information for all account holders?

Nanna Beth: It's a case of wait and see, there are various options, we're seeing which way they want to go. We can only exert so much influence, and there are many other things that are going to happen, which we can't speak directly of, as that would detract from the experiences you all need.

John: And are there signed authorities in place that Simon Church is to be given and from whom?

Nanna Beth: It's too complex for me to communicate the appropriate answer for this through James' mind. It's yes and no again, but I'd have to explain it to you in person, and as that can't happen, it's a case of wait and see and you'll know in which direction it will go and so what you will need to do. (With technical matters, if the person receiving the communication is not aware of the subject then the information cannot be conveyed, as in this case.)

John: How will Baron Milverton provide Simon with the encouragement and safety for him to support Crystal in all that is required?

Nanna Beth: The Baron, as I said, won't, however he has other people who'll satisfy his needs.

John: Does Simon have the authority and capabilities to transfer signing authority over the accounts that are holding the accumulating funds for the Solid Investment account holders?

Nanna Beth: Yes.

John: What game plan does Baron Milverton envisage is beneficial and capable of being implemented to complete the orderly distribution of the funds that are and will be involved?

Nanna Beth: That will be up to the Germans.

John: Why has Baron Milverton been inaccessible since his physical body went on permanent life support?

Nanna Beth: As I explained above. He's in limbo spiritually, caught between Earth and spirit, wrapped up in his own self-importance. (Milverton's body was later buried in June 2017.)

John: What can Baron Milverton tell us that we should be aware of to assist in resolving the commencement of the processing of account payouts?

Nanna Beth: Nothing. (John's questions were pre-drafted and answered later through James.)

John: What else should we know to manage this situation?

Nanna Beth: You'll see.

John: Crystal did enjoy connecting with him in the past, you could say it was a clash of the Titans!

Nanna Beth: Yes, his ego felt very superior – little did he know what harmful effects he was having on himself.

John: Beth, you could say that whatever is in play that we have not discovered is constructive for how we should move forward. Certainly, it is important that a full financial accounting of what has unfolded over the years be put together and what is to be distributed and to who is important to be resolved with clarity for all, eventually.

Nanna Beth: That's for Crystal to work out with the Germans.

cheers for now, John

Back in 1944 at the Brenton Woods conference, the mechanism for the introduction of governmental financial instruments / bonds was signed off by about 144 countries. Part of the objectives was that half of the profits from transacting bond sales would be directed to emerging economies to enable world trade growth. Impoverished countries did not and do not have dollars by which to buy what is needed.

During the period following the Solid Investment website disappearance in early July 2006 and up until Simon Church's disappearance into Germany in 2014, Crystal and Simon worked on the recovery of the Solid Investment fund pool on the premise that half of the funds accumulating would be distributed to a Global Humanitarian Fund, namely Pascas Foundation.

Should this allocation not have remained in place as part of the disbursement of funds process, it has subsequently become understood that the support from our Celestial friends in the recovery of funds process would have withdrawn. It is through their support is why we will succeed.

MORE om KEVIN

James: Beth, before you go and if you don't mind, I want to play Devil's Advocate a bit, having talked with Marion about all you and Kevin have been saying of late.

Go ahead James.

James: Marion was saying along these lines, I've put it in my words and added some, that it's too perfect, Kevin being so well looked after when he had no idea about life after death, he arriving in spirit and then it all going so well with you and being introduced to the Divine Love and straight, so it would seem, into his Healing. Particularly when so many other spirits one reads about end up in the lower Earth planes or bound up in all the mind worlds; so why Kevin, is it not just that for John it all has to be what he wants, all part of the nice fantasy we're all creating for ourselves, and it would be a poo if Kevin just went off into the mind worlds never to be heard of again.

Nanna Beth: I understand her concerns James, however it is as it is, there are things that have not as yet been revealed to Earth, and such things would never come through people who are in communication with mind spirits. And Kevin is not unique or special in his experience, for many people, when they come over, suddenly find they are confronted by a very extreme new life, should they accept it, as in embracing the Divine Love and their Healing. It's all to do with the nature of the person's soul and where they are in their outworking of their wrongness. Kevin, as I said, had done all he needed to do, so he was ready, although completely ignorant of it, for such a different new life, which he took to immediately. And his preparation whilst in coma, helped prepare him for the change, as in his mind and emotional and spiritual circuits were adjusted so he felt like he was a different person in a lot of ways, because he was. It wasn't for him to just carry on, like it is for so many others, they being none the wiser of a higher more advanced way of living, and something they would come to at a later stage in their wrongness.

And there are spirits changing and embracing the Divine Love at all different times of their spirit lives, so some like Kevin, relatively soon after death, others months, years, tens of years, hundreds of years and so on. And because he was to move that way, so I was able to be present and have the effect upon him that I did. Lots of Celestials are present when mind based people come over, and with people who've partaken of the Divine Love, but don't feel or sense or see those Celestials in something of their true light. And such people / spirits aren't ready.

And I will add, there are some people who move into the Divine Love and begin their Healing even faster than Kevin, they go from totally ignorant of it, straight into Divine Love classes and on into their Healing, not even needing to look around the mind worlds or get a feel for life in spirit deciding what they want to do like Kevin did.

And a lot of it is caused by the death experience itself. It's not just it, you can't generalise too much, but some people are markedly changed upon death simply because they realise there is life after death, and even whether they believed in it or not on Earth. Many people who believe it, don't fully embrace the experience of actual death because it's just a belief, and so death is still a great shock to them and causes delays in reorientation to their new spirit life. And many people who don't believe it, have a great awakening upon death; and yet also others who don't believe, get bogged down in the mists of dullness not really grasping they have actually died.

As you understand, there are masses of factors involved, and in Kevin's case, yes, particularly because of his involvement with John, myself, his soulmate, and others he works with and will in his soulgroup, is why it seems it all worked so well for him.

There is a lot we still can't tell you about concerning all that's going on over here, which involves John, Crystal and where you and Marion fit in, even though Marion is still wanting to refuse acknowledging it in herself. And as Mary has told you, it's important that she doesn't, until she does, she is to stay true to her disbelief in herself and in all you are doing, because that's all part of hers and the feminine denial. And she has to work it all through, and it takes time, and no one can make it be anything other than what it is, because as you know, she is absolutely true to her feelings, so no mind stuff, either from herself, you, or anywhere else, is going to interfere with that.

James: No, nothing is interfering with her in that, however it puts me in a bizarre position, mad really, if I need to be anymore mixed up than I am. With John, I let myself be how I feel with all the higher spiritual stuff, as Marion says, I boast away, telling him how great I am, writing so much and only wanting to talk with the higher spirits and not the lower ones and so on. Whilst she says she's the lowest of the low and hasn't even got off the first bottom level yet. She steadfastly refuses to think she has even progressed spiritually, is even spiritual, let alone where she really is, so far as I can tell, basing my judgements on all I've read and experienced so far, which she maintains is nothing, as I've had such a nothing life.

And I can see where she's coming from, and even agree with a lot of what she says, and still I don't know for sure if I'm not just making it all up with you and Kevin and all the rest, just as I write all my books. There's cross currents all over the place for me, with her going one way and in the opposite direction to John and all I'm doing with him and yourself, and yet it is all working to help me to do my Healing and progress on some levels even though I can hardly speak properly to Marion, driving her mad with my inability to express myself.

Beth: I understand James, we all do. It's all incredible all the stresses you are both under and how you deal with them. None of us would want to be in your positions. It was all so straightforward for us, we submitted to our feelings, we longed for their truth, we expressed them, we had lots of experienced help when we needed it, as we advanced in truth we moved up the Divine Love worlds, we lived in those worlds with millions of others, all who were on our same level, and we could sense the Celestial spheres beckoning us, and you have nothing of this, other than for yourself with the likes me saying I am a Celestial spirit – voices in your mind, and you know what they say about people with voices in their head!

All you are doing is working against you, you are completely running blind, up against it all the time, and yet you both keep pushing on deeper into yourselves, your physical bodies barely function, just ticking over, and are full of pain, and your compulsions won't relent, you feel like you are not making any progress in one way, and yet in others, for yourself anyway, and it is the same for Marion in her way even if she won't so openly admit it, you are constantly progressing, and so much so that it's affecting the whole of what we are able to do.

James: Yes, well that part Marion believes is completely bonkers. But it's funny, because none of what she says makes me feel bad anymore, and it's like a dream in some ways, and yet in other ways, so real. Neither of us can relate to anyone else, and yet our relationship is fucked and yet also pretty good, there are conflicting and contradictory extremes all over the place.

Beth: I know, you're pounded from all sides, from within and without, and it's been relentless on you both all these years, and can and will only keep going. And neither of you understand anything of what you've done or achieved, and you're not meant to yet. You need to keep running blind, that's the most important part of it, to show that it can be done, the Healing of your soul, against all odds, against all

that the Rebellion and Default is. It's a mammoth task you've both undertaken, however you've both got the soul for the job.

James: Thank you Beth, it's good to just be open about it, and then to feel even more than you are saying. I do enjoy speaking with you, and it's so easy, which of itself then makes me wonder again if I'm not just making it all up in my mind.

Beth: We're well attuned to you and Marion, all through Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth –

Kevin: And I hope you don't mind me cutting in Beth, but what Beth hasn't said, as she's not going to blow her own trumpet James, is she's so attuned to Mary's Spirit of Truth, she's quite exceptional in that, and that's why she connects so well with you, because so are you, as is Marion, because of Marion being the Feminine Aspect of Truth, and you being the male aspect to augment her. So Beth harmonises perfectly there, her and Marion would get along very well. – Kev, sorry Beth.

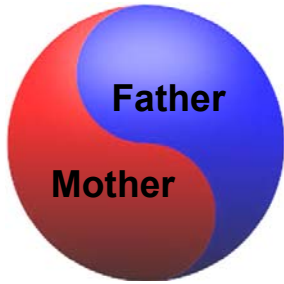
Not at all Kevin. We will leave you now James. I hope we've helped you a little in what you were wanting from us, as we also hope we've helped you too John. I am sorry I can't be more specific with you, however that's not James' role, you will have to look elsewhere to get more precise answers to such questions.

We will speak again soon – All my love, Nanna Beth.

James Moncrief turned 56 on 15 May 2017

AVONAL PAIR to be RESPONSIBLE for SPIRITUAL WELLBEING of EARTH:

Heavenly Parents



The Paradise Pairs, children of God, are all only concerned with the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the planets and local universe. Creator Son and Daughter, Mary and Jesus, are focused upon the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the whole of Nebadon which involves Earth, one of 3.8 million planets.



AVONAL PAIR

The Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair are to join with the Spirits of Truth of Mary and Jesus.

Soulmates



COUNCIL OF ELDERS



The Council of Elders, 12 Celestial soulmate pairs, being a Soul Group, guide to Founder of the Global Humanitarian Fund that is to disseminate Feeling Healing and Soul Healing guidance.

Soulmate PAIR while living in the physical of earth, are to complete their Feeling Healing whilst embracing Divine Love, thus completing their Soul Healing. Being the first humans to do so, they will subsequently, upon their physical deaths, release their Spirits of Truth so that the whole of humanity, for the next 1,000 years, can embrace and progress in their soul development through Feeling Healing.



GLOBAL HUMANITARIAN FUND

Through the Global Humanitarian Fund, humanity is to be introduced to the processes of Feeling Healing and Soul Healing. Further, they will also become aware that our Spiritual Teachers of Truth for the next 1,000 years will be the Avonal Pair who will be handed this task from Jesus and Mary, and much, much more.



Crossover

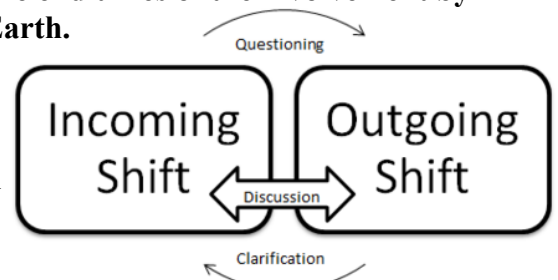
This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.

the Handover

This is the time that man is now able to evolve in its spiritual development. Man has endured 200,000 years of Rebellion and compounded this with the Default of some 38,000 years, now it has been provided with the guidance to put aside the negativities of the Rebellion and Default.

With the guidance that was provided through James Padgett (1914 through to 1923), man became again aware of the availability of Divine Love from our Heavenly Parents. This also heralded the handover. That is, the commencement of the end times of the involvement by Mary and Jesus in the spiritual affairs of humanity on Earth.

Soul groups that have been in place during Mary and Jesus' 2,000 year involvement with Earth have progressively handed over to soul groups that have been forming since 100 years ago. The older soul groups have mostly progressed on further towards Paradise.



The second revelation to follow from the availability of Divine Love is the processes of Feeling Healing and Soul Healing. These are being revealed through and by Marion and James Moncrief. Upon their completion of Soul Healing and upon their deaths they will release their Spirits of Truth which will unify with the Spirits of Truths of Mary and Jesus so that humanity, in whole, will have access to these knowings and guidance for the next 1,000 years.

Mary and Jesus, being responsible for the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of the whole of Nebadon, are to withdraw from their direct involvement with Earth and hand over the responsibilities to an Avonal Pair who take individual responsibility for the spiritual wellbeing and upliftment of individual planets and their associated mansion worlds, in this case, Earth exclusively.

COUNCIL *of* ELDERS

For the next 1,000 years, via the Avonal Pair and the newly forming Soul Groups, Earth will be able to evolve through embracing Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, one's Soul Healing. These newly formed Soul Groups are effectively 'Council of Elders' to assist humans living in the physical on Earth to enable all to be aware of the way to evolve.

With the absolute end of the Rebellion, this is the first time in 200,000 years that mankind, humanity, can take control of his and her destiny and evolve in love and truth for all eternity!

Throughout this coming era, our spiritual leaders will be an Avonal Pair, yet to be identified.

FOUR BOYS – KEVIN, BRADLEY, RAYMOND and BENJAMIN

Thursday, 18 May 2017

John: Hi James

(questions from John are in blue)

Whenever it pleases you, may we explore these feelings please.

Hi Nanna Beth. This evening was possibly the first time that I felt the presence of three personalities.

Nanna Beth: Yes, John, the three boys paid you a visit with the intention of getting your attention – Ray, Kev and Brad. They simply wanted to convey to you their good-tidings, and to give you feelings that they are supporting you, in that they are aware of the massive undertaking you have taken on, and although not as yet personally involved with it as such, still because you are reaching out to them, so they wanted to let you know they are close and thinking of you and wishing you Godspeed.

John: Over the last few days, I have been seemingly recognising the promptings from what I suspect are from the 'Council of Elders'. It is in the form of the trademark 'infographics'. They are tools to answer questions for others as and when they arrive. I appreciate being able to have the eye of James to review them as eventually millions will need to see and read them.

Nanna Beth: The Council of Elders are the main soulgroups that are aligned with you John, all centred about my group. There's twelve main groups around our group, so thirteen in all. And we all feed into what is happening over here with what we can help you with 'down' there. Don't concern yourself with trying to work out how it's all transpiring, it doesn't matter, all you need to do John is just keep doing what you want to do, nothing more. The how's and wherefores will all take care of themselves. One of the groups is helping you specifically with the Pascas Papers and infographics. These are to help you get your thoughts in order concerning all that is transpiring coming from James (and Marion). Do the papers the best you can for now, but don't stress over them being perfect or right, they will all be gone through again when the time is right with the eye to fixing them all up and knowing more about why you need them and what you want them to achieve. Others will, in time, work with them and expand upon them as well, so they are more like the skeleton you are shaping upon which the flesh will come. They are more a function now for you to frame them in a context that you like, there's plenty of time for them all to go out far and wide, and a lot of that won't be for you to concern yourself about when the time comes anyway.

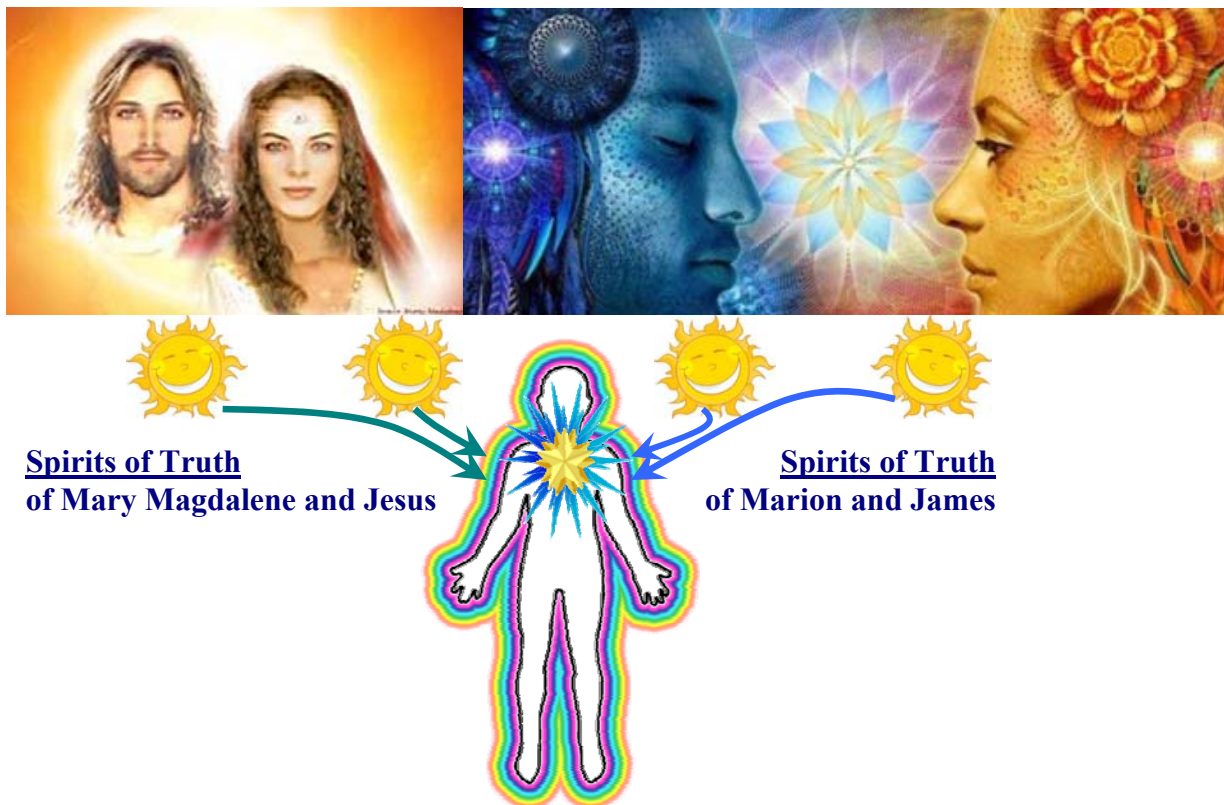


John: In fact, the getting the messages right is ever so important as when the engine room (battle room in the physical) moves into action we must have the data as best as possible.

Nanna Beth: As I said, there will be plenty of time for all of that. Just keep doing them because you want to, and James will sort out the truth parts, and then they can be proofread later, there's other things you're going to be doing shortly.

John: One of the feelings I have when connecting with James is that it is on two levels – him in the physical which I enjoy – and him through his super charged soul which is just great but a little powerful. This seems to be more so as each time we connect – not always over the phone.

Nanna Beth: Because you connect with them, as in identify with and working so closely with the Truth, then you are able to work with his Spirit of Truth, and Marion's too, so that is what you're picking up on as the super-charged part. You might be able to feel or sense their difference compared to Mary and Jesus' Spirit of Truth, which you're also working with because of the Padgett Messages and now through James' writings.



And don't worry about it being a little overwhelming, because it is and will be, however your angels will monitor you so as to not let it get too out of control. There will be times where it will be necessary to feel the 'power' as you call it, which really is the spirit of them, which really is the spirit of the truth they are revealing, and as you say, the enormity of what is actually being conveyed by and through it. There is nothing like it, and it is huge because, as you understand, it contains the whole healing of humanity. It's the Truth of the Healing, and everyone who embraces their Healing from now on will be tapping into it – will NEED to tap into it so as to progress and heal. You won't be able to heal yourself of the Rebellion and Default without the help of their Spirits of Truth.

And your soul is affording you glimpses into it, because you have the capacity to embrace the Bigger Picture. And if you like, don't think too much about the enormity of it, don't dwell on it, you get it, but you don't have to stress yourself out over it. As you say, you are just one cog in the wheel, and the Mother and Father have it all in hand, how They want it, so it will just keep unfolding. And I know it might sound like an odd thing for me to say, but it doesn't all have to be right, that can all be sorted out later, so for now, just let your thoughts wander where they will, and as you know, some of what you think will come to pass, whereas other stuff won't, but it's still needed to get you onto the next thing.

John: I don't think we are both going off the rails but it is necessary that I don't get confused, that is, I need to interpret what I am feeling appropriately. It is extraordinary and important that I interpret the information appropriately for everyone.

Nanna Beth: As I said, there's no need to stress yourself. Have a beer and go for a walk. You're not to put yourself under pressure anymore than you are. And even though, as you know, the Healing is all about letting yourself feel all your bad feelings, don't worry about that either. You understand what's involved, but for now, just look after yourself by being kind to yourself and not stressing yourself out about it all too much.

John: I know you have said such changes would arise. I want to get things right. We do not want to waste the many years your soulgroup has put into drawing out the possibilities, whatever they are, through me.

Nanna Beth: There is NO way you can waste anything we've done or are doing with you. It's all perfect, it can't be any other way, even in the imperfection. It's all imperfectly right, so whatever you do will be fine. And as I said, help will come soon enough, and others will take the burden from you so far as cleaning up the Papers and doing whatever else is required.

John: I felt, this evening, that Bradley would like to tell his story. May he do so please?

Bradley – nephew: Hi John, I will just briefly, this is really not my gig and I'm still heavily working through my yuk. I took my own life because I was desperately unhappy about a woman not wanting me, it was really on one level not worth taking my life over, however I didn't understand at the time – and who does – that it was all connected to deep issues to do with mum and dad and not feeling loved by them, those issues that I'm currently still working through.

I went into one of the healing wards on the first Mansion World and stayed there for some time. On and off I was aware of your positive thoughts trying to help me and I want to thank you for them. However it was too difficult for me to accept all you were offering me, I didn't want to have anything to do with Earth at that point, it all reminding me too much of what I'd wanted to get away from.

My recovery time was long, but slowly I came around to see that I was being offered a new life, a new chance to start over, and I decided to take it. It was the major turning point, for I realised that I was free, in a way, of my pain, a mental realisation at the time, yet still one I needed to make so I could move out into regular spirit life.

I spent time in the mind worlds and it was Nanna Beth who came periodically to me, she being neutral ground in a way and yet a slight connection with family, and I listened to her wise counsel concerning the Divine Love, and or just doing whatever pleased me and basically saying: stuff everyone else.

It took a while but gradually I was able to see that she was saying: well I can piss my spirit life away by indulging in all the pleasures and allurements, or I can get on with Healing the pain that had brought about my taking my own life. So I went with that.

I didn't suffer any worse because of my suicide, I suffered because of my mental and emotional state that led to it, it being simply the end result, so my recovery time was getting my mind and emotions into a stable enough condition so as to begin regular spirit life. I had what you might call a psychic breakdown that led to my death, and by that I mean, it was like a volcano of too intense bad feelings suddenly erupting up through me, seemingly out of nowhere into my mind, because I was not aware of how depressed and unhappy I was, putting on the face that I was all right and even deluding myself. So the impact of too many bad feelings and their heavy emotions smashing into the beliefs and constructs

of my mind caused an overload on the inner levels and hence a breakdown, which meant I lost rational levels of dealing with everything, and killing myself seemed like a great idea at the time. It was a joy to contemplate and even more so to enact, but that was all false too, as I soon found out on the other side. So it wasn't a mental or emotional breakdown in the classic sense of it, it was a mixture of both, which is what I want you to understand, as I think it's important for people who might read this to understand that so much goes on and so quickly causing one to lose one's normal 'stable' state of reality.

Because of this, I've become very interested in it, something I would never have thought would interest me, and I have been working closely over the years of my Healing with other people (spirits) who've suffered like I have in taking their own lives. And because of this work and how much I'm benefiting from it, is why my Healing is taking longer in the sense of I have other areas within it that it's leading me into. So I won't be directly involved with all you are doing, there are too many spirits who need specialised hands on help in the 'grey zones' of consciousness, people suffering greatly from the cyclonic whirlwinds of their repressed emotions and feelings blasting up unexpectedly into their mind, shattering much of what they are, who they see themselves as, how they relate to their place in the world. And then they come into spirit basically as cot-cases you might say, and need a huge amount of very patient and specialised help, a lot of love and care. And although there is a vast army of such caring spirits, still there's always room for more help, and I'm feeling myself drawn more that way all the time.

So you could say I've grown up a hell of a lot since my time on Earth, and I've still got a lot more to go, however I'm enjoying feeling the feelings of compassion and empathy that are coming up in me now as I move deeper into my Healing. These are expressions of my true soul, and new to me, however I can see how the taking of my life has worked in my favour helping me along these lines. It's still early days for me, and I've not as yet finished my Healing, however I have direction now and I am beginning to feel love for myself – true love, and loving my life over here. I aspire to be like some of the helping compassionate Celestial spirits, ones who selflessly can apply themselves to the attention of one poor lost soul giving them all the gentle soothing sympathy they require so as to just be able to start living a regular spirit life in the first world.

So that's a bit of my story, and we'll catch up when you come over. Thank you John for all your love and generous thoughts and messages of wellbeing. And yes, as you can see, I got the message, got pointed in the right direction, and I feel like my spirit life is only now really just beginning.

As I said, I'm not part of your team, it was good to impress myself upon you today, however I don't see we'll be having much to do with each other directly, but you'll be in my thoughts. All my love to you John, and say hello to Carol too, and I'd love to show you around and show you what work I'm doing when you come over.

Goodbye for now John, all the best – Brad. (Passed 21 September 1999)

Bradley Cooper, son of Kevin, suicided on 21 September 1999 and early April 2018, became Celestial.

John: Over the years I tried like hell to help Bradley naively. In recent years, I felt that I was doing better at it. I was over the moon – cloud 9 and above – when he announced he had entered the 3rd Divine Love sphere. Go you good thing!

And was Raymond around this evening? Has he something to say – I damn well hope so?

Raymond – first cousin: Yeah John, I'm here too old man. I'm working my way through my shit and it's hard going, but like the other two, we're all getting there. I too had no idea as to the existence of any of this, no idea whatsoever, and again it was because of the Celestials and the family connections that swayed me to at least consider listening to a higher way of living over here in spirit. I was quite comfortable where I was, I'd settled into a nice house in a nice part of the first world, it was my own, I could do all I liked, all the renovations, the garden, learning so many new things, just sorting myself out in my new life. Catching up with mates, family, getting the low down on everyone and everything, and being slowly introduced to higher ways of thinking, such as, living with God – God for God's Sake!; and being happy – and how happy did I want to be; and what about the problems I'd had on Earth, that yes, I had to admit I still had, although they seemed minor compared to all the delights my mind was being offered in my new life. But they worked on me slowly, and I went along with them, trying different things, then started longing for the Divine Love, and once I understood about the Healing and why it needed to be done, and with reading accounts of spirits and talking with others who were doing it and had done it, like Beth, well, it all helped and gradually I got there.

And I came today too with Kev and Brad at the behest of Beth because she said it would be good for you and help clear up some things, which we can all see now what she meant by James allowing us to have a few words to you like this.

However I'm not part of your team, that's young Kev's department, not for me, no. I'm intent on sorting my shit out and for the time being don't feel anything for Earth, it can all go to hell so far as I'm concerned. As you might be able to tell, I've got lots of repressed anger – like we all have – that needs to still see the light of day, and perhaps when I finish my Healing I'll be able to be more optimistic about you lot back there, but not now, no, it's not for me.

I wish you all the best John, and of course I'll be there to meet and greet you when your time comes, and who knows, possibly by then I'll be in a very different state and frame of mind, however for now, I don't feel like I'd be much good to anyone.

So I'll go now, and thank you James for giving us this opportunity. Bye now John, Ray. (Passed 22 October 1971)

John: Jeez Nanna Beth, the magnitude of this event is huge. Bigger than Buddigower could manage, looks like we will have to call it the West Wyalong mob! (Hmm – I prefer to stick with 'Buddigower Mob'!)

What is Kevin's role? He certainly is totally focused upon getting done whatever it is for us to do.

Kevin – brother-in-law: What is my role, god I'd like to know that myself John! I'm just floating about at present, popping in here and there, causing trouble, feeling pretty damn good about everything actually, about opposite of Ray, but he's going through some more tough shit currently, so not a good time to speak, but it's the same with us all, we all now have our up and down days, but more on the up thankfully than the other way around like it used to be when we first started dealing with all our yuk.

Anyway, I'm sort of helping Beth out by playing the role of Kev, which I find is rather easy to play, you know, sort of coming easy like. Just being myself – yeah, bit of a joker when I need to be, very serious if called for – you know how it is! Anyway, I've got to stop raving on, James is very tired with his work day and all he's been going through and now talking to us lot.

But you haven't heard the last of me, so I'll be dropping by, and no need to wait until you croak, we can get stuck into a pie and sauce NOW! together. So I'll be visiting you in your quiet moments, I'll tap on your head that I'm about and yell in your ear – HEY JOHN, WAKE UP YOU LAZY BASTARD – GET TYPING!



Catch ya, I'm off, goodbye mate, speak to you soon, love Kev. (Passed on 10 August 2012)

John: Kev, we are going to have at least one succulent meat pie with tomato sauce when I front up. I really welcome all your guys' insights and guidance and it is a great joy to assist from my end. Somehow I need to feel more efficient in how I receive your promptings. Is that unfolding please?

Nanna Beth: There's nothing wrong with how you are John, you're picking us up perfectly, your mind is fine and easily able to receive what we want to give you, so just accept that is how you are and what you're getting is what we want you to get. There is nothing else.

John: I think I will settle for being John the Typist!

Well guys, lets get the show on the road, but oh boy, I hope we avoid making misrepresentations to millions and get it pretty well right on from the start.



Nanna Beth: And you won't misrepresent anyone, the truth will sort itself out, you'll see John, it will all be taken care of.

John: James is the big over sight. In all the time I have explored into this he is the only person to constructively comment and assist. The only one!

Nanna Beth: Because he's the only one who gets it, who understands the truth enough in this context so can work it through properly.

John: Well, I guess that is it, James the Oversight, the Council of Elders via Nanna Beth, John the Typist and the army that will come together.

So where does Kev, Brad and Raymond fit in? And as always, anything else that you would like to share is more than most welcome. The family is back in business.



Love John

Keep asking your questions John, they are what will help you the most. And keep expressing any worries and concerns, and other than that, I really want you to know that you won't do anything wrong, all you will do will be right, so you don't have to worry about anything like that. Have a little faith in yourself, and you'll be fine. I'll speak to you again soon – all my love to you, Nanna Beth.

John: Sorry James, this is overwhelming. Added: This morning I woke suspecting that the beautiful light energy I felt last evening was our unborn son, Benjamin John. Was that so?

I am Benjamin, John, although that is not the name my spirit parents gave me. And it was myself coming to you as you have had me on your mind from time to time. I am not part of what is going on with you John, I have my own very separate life to you, however I am a Celestial and Beth and I have occasion to speak together through work that we do. (At twelve weeks into term, Benjamin, as we grew to call him, miscarried, being around April 1975.)

I came to you, as I have come periodically to you and Carolyn, more of out of curiosity as to what my life might have been like had things been different and were I to be one of your Earth children.

As it was, I had a very happy upbringing with my spirit parents, we lived on the first Mansion World in one of the big cities and I had four brothers and two sisters and was very artistic, going to what would be the equivalent of art college, where I developed my artistic skills to quite a high degree.

And that was all before I was introduced to the Divine Love, which I did through you, following it up with Beth as she came to me when I expressed interest in it, which just so happened to be coincidental on one of my periodic visits to you. You were very taken with the Padgett Messages and were involved with AJ (Miller) and Mary Luck (that was from July 2009 until November 2011), and I spent some time with you and them and the other people and spirits involved with them, as there were quite a gathering of spirits who attended all they were doing.

Beth soon put me straight about the Divine Love and the Healing, and then I embarked upon it, having to do it like we all do, coming to understand that my upbringing was not so different from many on Earth, and possibly even so, had I been your flesh child. My art, I put on hold as I worked continuously on myself, meeting my soulmate, and now we are living in the Second Celestial sphere.

And from here, we intend moving on, we have no feeling for having anything to do with the physical Earth and all the changes that are soon to take place which Beth and yourself, John, are involved in, no, that's not for us, as my soulmate was also 'Spirit Born', as we call ourselves and those of us who never got born on Earth, as we want to ascend on our journey to Paradise.

I will come and meet you when you come over and we'll spend time getting to know each other, there will be, no doubt, many questions you will want to ask me about how my life has been and how I've turned out, and I will be more than happy to answer them, but then I will leave you, as it will be for me to move on, as you are to remain – so I understand from Beth – for a time working still with Earth.

I came to you now for you to know that I am okay, very well in fact, fully in love with my life and my beautiful partner, and that I have no hard feelings about you or Carolyn, or about anything I might have missed out on, now having worked through all such issues through my Healing.

You might be interested to know that I got 'married' as some of us spirits do, and we adopted children of our own, however the relationship failed as I wanted to move on into the Divine Love, and we've all gone our separate ways. All of which, again, I have healed and worked through, not unlike how it is for many people on Earth.

And really I came to say goodbye rather than hello, for I am leaving Earth as you might say, wishing to, as I said, move higher into the Celestial spheres of Nebadon. There are a lot of spirits like myself and my partner who are wanting to move higher to Paradise, we feel a strong pull within us to do so, as you

too will feel when your time comes to leave the lower Celestial spheres and start on our spiritual ascent in earnest.

However as I said, I will descend to spend time with you when you need it, and then our true separation will come, and we'll see what our Mother and Father has in store for us.

I will not be coming back to you now that we've made contact this way through James. You can think to me and I will acknowledge such thoughts and respond accordingly, but as I said, Satia and myself, Nariko (that's a good enough approximation James) are, together with our soulgroup, heading Paradiseward. (We each have been named by our Heavenly Parents, these names we adopt when entering the Celestial Heavens. These names could be those given by parents or be soul names.)

I am looking forward to our time together John, when your time comes and you are ready for my visit, and until then I wish you all the best with your endeavours. You are, as you know, in very good hands with Nanna Beth, as you like to call her, and so I will say goodbye and thank you for your time John. Thank you James.

John: When it pleases you, Nanna Beth, would you mind conveying your guidance relating to suicide please?

Nanna Beth: Brad said essentially how it is with such people, which you feel yourself anyway John. There is no punishment for people who take their own lives. They are in a bad way, as is everyone, and they will suffer to the degree of their emotional and mental stress, just as we all do. And as Brad showed with his message, because of his experience, he has now moved into other areas of life that were perhaps not going to be what he'd have been led to do when on Earth... however perhaps he might have gone that way... however, as it never happened and we'll never know, so it's hypothetical and really irrelevant anyway, however I think you know what I mean and why I am saying it.

I won't say anything more about the subject as there's not that much more to say, it's just another life experience, another avenue of life to be lived, and all avenues have their good and bad, and all lead us to the truth of ourselves.

I think what you can see John from the comments of the others, is that family is one thing, however we're all individuals in the end, all children of our Heavenly Parents and such familial ties don't end up meaning much. They might help someone early in their mind advancement or even with the Divine Love and their Healing, but unless one goes against one's soul, you'll soon see that all the families separate with everyone going their different ways. I know the family tie is strong on Earth, but it lessens as you ascend and do your Healing, we are all individuals destined to unite with our soulpartner and soulgroup who quickly become our new and true family.

I will go now too, James needs to get on and read through all we wrote yesterday evening and these bits you added today. I'll speak to you again soon. I hope all you've received will have helped you. Love Nanna Beth.



ANGEL ASSISTED COMMUNICATIONS

Sunday, 21 May 2017

Hello Nanna Beth?

Go ahead James.

James: I wanted to ask you about what John said concerning your connecting with Joe and Crystal, I don't understand why it seemed to have taken you by surprise – am I even right about that? And how does it work, Joe's connecting and 'speaking' with these people who don't even know he's contacting them?

Nanna Beth: I did of course know about Joe, I know all about all John is involved in, and I understand all the goings on with SI (Solid Investment) and what all the involved soulgroups are doing. However we also have our specific roles to play and mostly stick to them.

John's suggestion of Joe making direct contact with me required time for the connection to be organised on our side as well as for himself. We knew he was to attempt it, however certain adjustments and protocols needed to be put in place in real time. We had not thought of it ourselves, as that is mostly Helen's group's department, so it did come as a bit of surprise, one of the few times I have to admit we were caught off guard, however that's the beauty of life, nothing can be entirely planned for, as John showed us all.

It was felt, that as Joe and I connected so well, that there would probably be more connecting times desired by him and Crystal, so facilitation for that has now been put in place. And it's all right by me, and the others, whatever suits you all, we can bend with the wind.

Time was also needed on Joe's end, for it was decided by his attending angels, to use the opportunity to make certain adjustments, again in real time, to his mind, so as to help him facilitate such connections with us higher spirits. He should be able to do it easier with us now, something that has had to go outside the usual lines of protocol, and which we needed to ask for special permission to organise. It is highly irregular, if I can put it like that, for someone of such a soul condition to be able to make such direct and personal contact with us. Usually such a person would have to be well advanced in their Soul-Healing, however special exception was made, and all because of the changes that are occurring. The 'Higher Ups' felt that this connection now initiated and given the go ahead by them, would not interfere with peoples or spirits progress, it would not affect them out of line with the Rebellion and Default limitations, and the changing of the circuits because of the new truths becoming available and people doing their Healing on Earth.

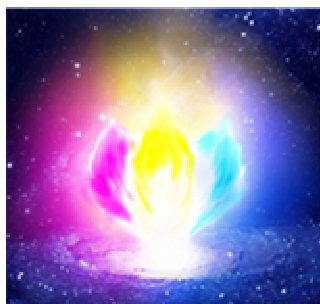
So a lot went on during that time, and in the lead up to it, on our side, all very exciting, and testament to the importance of your work John.

How Joe works with people carrying out conversations unbeknownst to them, is rather easy from a technical point of view. Joe's angels speak to the angels of the person involved, conveying what he wants to say. Their angels (or the angel active in the experience) 'commune' with the persons Indwelling Spirit, who then creates the reply with all the required information giving it to that persons angels, then those angels relay it to Joe's angels who relay it to Joe's Indwelling Spirit who inspires his mind to see and hear what is being 'said' or 'thought' or 'felt' by that person.

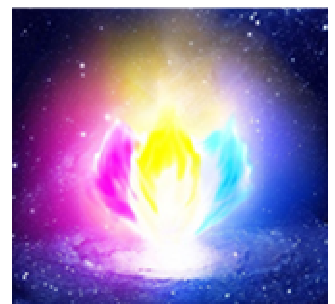
It is that it happens at all, that is extraordinary. As you said to John, James, it's highly irregular and involves taking great liberties with the person, and it is only allowable because of the extraordinary situation that it's happening in. Again testament to the importance of the SI (Solid Investment) and all that's transpiring with it and what will happen in future, which is far more than we can tell you.

ASSISTED COMMUNICATION with OTHER PHYSICAL PEOPLE:

Through one's soul, one communicates to one's indwelling spirit, who, in turn, is assisted by your angels to connect with the angels associated with the person who you desire to communicate with.



How one works with people carrying out conversations unbeknownst to them, is rather easy from a technical point of view. One's angels speak to the angels of the person involved, conveying what he/she wants to say. Their angels (or the angel active in the experience) 'commune' with the persons Indwelling Spirit, who then creates the reply with all the required information giving it to that persons angels, then those angels relay it back to your, the inquirer, angels who relay it to your Indwelling Spirit who inspires your mind to see and hear what is being 'said' or 'thought' or 'felt' by that person.



This is very unusual and is only permitted in very extenuating circumstances.

**YOU ARE A SPIRIT,
YOU HAVE A SOUL,
AND YOU LIVE IN A BODY.**



Around the age of 6, a segment of our Heavenly Parents' essence connects with our soul. This is our personalised Indwelling Spirit. Through our soul, one can communicate with and receive information from one's Indwelling Spirit. Should we proceed to engage in our Feeling Healing and also embrace our Mother and Father's Divine Love, then on completion of our healing, the Indwelling Spirit will fuse with our soul permanently. This event occurs upon the progression from the 7th Mansion World (Divine Love Healing World) equivalent to the 1st of the Celestial Heavens. The fusion with one's Indwelling Spirit results in a continuous connection with our Heavenly Parents.

Your soul enlivens your spirit body which, in turn, is the template for your physical body. Your soul is assisted and aided by your Indwelling Spirit as well as by your Angels who are soulmate pair.

It's an odd set up, and similar in some ways to the man who 'received' The Urantia Book (TUB) papers whilst he was asleep, and other such angelic / Indwelling Spirit direct connections with people who are not of a higher soul development, but are needed to perform a certain duty or service, so negating such soul development requirements in favour for straight mind utilisation.

And oddly enough, although highly irregular, these happenings are still technically within the scope or definition of the Rebellion, so they are allowed to happen, only very rarely.

Joe's mind has such exceptional skill, so being 'enhanced' so as to perform such undertakings, and he being associated with Crystal and you John, are what is enough to at least align him, if not by default, with the Divine Love and the truths to do with the Healing.

So there are as you understand some very exceptional things happening, which need to happen so as to circumvent and even pierce the controlling shell of the mental controlling circuits of the Rebellion and Default.

John, we are all very happy with all that's happened lately, how you've taken it all in your stride with the 'boys', including your own son, and all that you've worked through in your own mind. It was something of a workout for you on many levels, putting you through certain hoops you might say, all courtesy of your Indwelling Spirit. It's preparing you for what is happening and coming, so you're in its good hands.

If you have further questions for me, please don't hesitate to ask, for as I said, although we understand and see a lot, we don't know all, and because we are all individuals, and just because you are of a lesser soul-truth, and even because of that, then we can all still greatly affect each other.

I will speak to you soon – Love Beth.



The Engine Room



The ENGINE ROOM is that of the global humanitarian fund – PASCAS WORLDCARE

Subject: FORUM ATTACK – <http://www.siworldcare.com/forum/>
From: Crystal
To: James
Sent: Monday, 22 May 2017

Helen;

The group forum was professionally attacked overnight. The documents demanded by the Chancellory were delivered last week, all 3 feet of them. Names, dates, places are now being discovered, researched and questioned. Also our website has gotten 30 to 40 hits from Berlin (Germany) this week (shortfingereddonald.com).

Beth told me the reason (Chancellor Angela) Merkel's 2 senior advisors have not agreed to make contact with us is because they need time to scrub as much of their involvement as possible but that the people they were hiding are 'sunk'.

This does not seem like a coincidence.

She also said that when Merkel forces the issue in a week or so they will acquiesce albeit appearing begrudgingly. I thought we had removed the opposition. Is there more underhanded behaviour to come? Or have they been reduced to crashing our forum to create turmoil?

Beth said Merkel has created a committee of her husband, an ex president we assume is (Horst) Kohler, and some reluctant finance guy who will be the face of Germany in this matter.

Have our liens created enough push? Has our matter 'leaked'?

I have been keeping up with all the research international journalists have been doing into the underbelly of finance because of Trump. Making a list of the people we can't get anywhere near, hoping to eventually find a list of those we can, keeping trust to a minimum.

Are we on the right track?

Thanks for your help and in allowing Joe and me the rare and unique access we have to information. We could never had gotten this far without it.☺

Crystal

James: Hi Crystal. I want to speak with Helen about what you've sent me but first I have to speak myself. I have been raging angry all afternoon and I need to write some of this down so I can 'get it off my chest' as I don't want it to interfere with Helen. Helen's on hold – sorry about that Helen, however I felt like I had 'channellers block', so I just want to blow off some steam myself by writing what I feel. Please don't see that what I am saying has anything directly to do with what you're doing, it's my own shit, however as it's associated with you and what's happening to you, so I want to write it here. I don't know if I'll send it to you, I'll think about that later, but anyway this is what I feel.

I think you should serve it right up to them. Fuck them. They have fucked you around long enough, they are thieves, they stole what was not theirs and have all greatly benefited from it. Now it's payback time, they all should be lucky if they are not all brought completely to account and made to swing from light poles. All the money that has been stolen should be paid back to the rightful owners to the last

cent. Germany had no authority to use the money to sure up the world, it wasn't Germany's or anyone else's to use, and must ensure the guarantees are met without delay.

I'd send out an email to them all saying we've got a 1,000 very angry account holders who are all falling over themselves in their rush to add liens to what's already been done. We've had enough, get your shit together fast or Germany is going to find itself grinding to a lien-induced halt. There is no going back, no further delays, journalists all over the world are taking a serious interest in this and it's in their interests to ferret out all the criminal activities that have been going on as it would be a huge feather in their career cap.

And if you think that crashing our forum is going to help you, forget it, we've got all the backup we need to keep applying pressure on you until we see JUSTICE. Begin the payouts. Talk to us NOW!

I want to smash them all, I've had enough, not just of them but all the people in the world who are using others for their own gain, just as my parents used me for their gain. I've been trampled half to death, I'm fucked, so fuck them. I want to smash them all, as I want to smash my parents. I hate them all, as I hate my parents. And I feel like I'm just getting going in my hatred, as are you Crystal just getting going in what you're doing.

The wind is now at your back, the tide has turned, be away you rotten lot!

Yeah all right Helen, I've had my say for what it's worth, please go ahead, I hope my anger does not get in the way or taint what you want to say 'through' me.

Helen: No problem at all James, I can talk straight through your anger, keeping it on the level of the mind. You can boil and fume away, that's what you have to do, it's all very important, and we can carry on.

Crystal, all you're doing is right. Keep going, keep the pressure on them. They are weakening now, there are too many conflicting pressures confronting them. They are realising they have to deal with this now because it's not going away and so many are having to cover their tracks. That will cause further problems and delays as you go along, however nothing that can't be dealt with and bypassed.

However I am afraid to tell you Crystal, that it's never going to be smooth sailing, not when you are dealing with such vast amounts of money and people so corrupt. It will take some time to weed out all the rubbish, but you'll get there.

The forum was hacked by them, they wanted to see if there was anything else deeper it would lead to, see if they could drum up some 'dirt' on the people involved, but it's all futile, childish really, and no big deal. You can threaten them with reprisals like issuing more liens should they persist with such shenanigans, like what James was suggesting in what he wrote.

And as far as what James, wrote, I will encourage him to send it to you, you might be able to draw from it too, it would be worthwhile reading for you.

And we are more than happy that you work directly with Beth, if that suits you both better, then go that way, it's all the same to us over here. We'll go with what's easiest for you.

And what you and Joe do has nothing to do with us, so there's no need thanking us. We just play our role in it. If you want to thank anyone, thank your Mother and Father. It is happening all because of you and Joe, what you need so as to get this done and what else it will lead to.

Things are going to unfold as Beth intimated, and what she told you should remain so, notwithstanding any other surprises.

Things are also happening on other levels which are going to give you far more leverage than you've currently got, however James is to understand more about this which will come to him directly, it's not for us to tell him about such things. And these things will greatly swing the odds in your favour, and not just now, but for the rest of your life. Its spiritual things which will support you Crystal because of your connection with the truths James has written about. Because you've taken them on, then such unseen power will work in your favour. It won't so much empower you, however it will clear the way and make things infinitely easier for you, much of which you'll have no idea about until we show you when your time comes to come into spirit and live. And I know it all sounds very airy-fairy, however this assistance is far greater than anything we would ever provide you with. And today marks phase one of such assistance being initiated. Anyway, I can't say more about that now, that's for James, however it is a huge step in the right direction, something that will end up helping you all.

So keep going Crystal, we're continuously advising and counselling you through your feelings and in your thoughts. You won't do anything wrong. And you'll be able to deal with all that comes your way just as you have this far.

We will speak again soon – Love Helen.

GENERAL QUESTIONS and QUICKENING of LAW of COMPENSATION:

Monday, 22 May 2017

Note from John: Hi Nanna Beth,
Thank you for connecting up with Joe and Crystal.

I have had so many surprises lately that I kind of look for the next one. Yes, they do appear about the time when I have managed to handle the last stack or so. I am kind of giggling to my self that I managed a surprise on you. That will be hard to repeat as we go along, I bet.

Nanna Beth: Don't underestimate yourself John, we still expect you to pull a few more out of the bag. And yes, we all got a good laugh out of it, you had us all running madly around – the Celestial equivalent of such, you understand.



John: Yes, the visit from unborn Benjamin has been a mammoth event. I don't know what I was expecting. Totally out of any anticipations that I may have conceived. His story is absolutely wonderful and of great benefit too many. Is Nariko his name given to him by his spirit parents or is that his soul name given to him by our Mother and Father?

Nanna Beth: It's his given name. As yet we're all reticent to reveal our soulnames, dreading what you on Earth would do with them. It's sort of an unspoken 'rule' although rule is a bit harsh, guideline, something mutually agreed upon and yet nothing has been or is officially said, that we reserve our soulnames for ourselves here in the Celestial heavens because they are special to us and have nothing to do with Earth. They are our statement of our new morontial status, that being of our healed spiritual status, they denote the 'new spirit' that we are. And they help make us feel that we really are no longer of Earth, that there is a separation, and one that makes us feel good about ourselves. So for you on Earth when we are dealing with you, we still prefer to use our Earth names, either ones we were given to us or ones we've taken a fancy to one way or another. A lot of spirits change their names when they come over, all for various reasons, such as it being significant of their new start in life, hating their given name and realising all that to do with their family and Earth is over, just to be different and something to do that signifies the 'new you', and others believing they have discovered their soulname, which they haven't. Some spirits even make a point of having a different name every time you meet them, however that gets a bit trying after a couple of meetings. I'm sure you can imagine how it is – just like changing your clothes for a new style – this being mostly in the mind worlds where they are all mind orientated and fail to see the true significance of one's name in that it reflects your personality and ultimately your soul.

John: James is anticipating, in some way, that the unfolding Solid Investment saga is a dismantling of the Privatised Monetary System, to give it a name. I see that as a natural consequence.

Nanna Beth: He's had a big day today, he'll have more to say about this himself when we writes it all out for you. But yes, the arrow going into the heart of the beast.

John: Chancellor Angela Merkel appears to be assembling a committee of three, one being her husband, the second being a past president of Germany, possibly Horst Kohler as he has been involved before, and the third being a specialist banker and financier. It is this third person, the specialist, who may be the person who will gravitate to embrace the financial game played by the Rothschilds through Lord Milverton and he will continue to engage the German Government to reform the system, this system being of gross corruption. (Horst Köhler is a German politician of the Christian Democratic Union, and served as President of Germany from 2004 to 2010.)

Nanna Beth: Yes, it's shaping up that way. We don't see any further problems. He's quite open to subtle mind suggestion, so we'll be able to assert a little influence. Joe will reveal more about him as it gets closer to time.

John: It will be a natural unfolding. As the magnitude of the funds to be managed comes into play, this specialist will need to dig into how this all came about. This will cause him to dismantle the secret process and prevent it ever happening again.

Nanna Beth: The digging will be done for him. Angela (Chancellor Merkel) will organise the people to do that, and Crystal will see to it that they see what they should see and are kept on the right track. He will then know how to deal with the results all in consultation with Crystal.

John: Further, the shift of the funds out from the Rothschild's control will literally end their empires, certainly prevent any further growth, though they will also be severely diminished.

Nanna Beth: Your funds being redirected to you won't actually effect their capital too much, it's really just icing on the cake for them, and they will think they'll be able to regain control of it via other means. They think you will need them, one way or another, as they control so much of the banking and finance around the world, and to a point you will, but Crystal will ensure that their slice will remain as minimal as possible. Other forces are coming into play that will sort them and their like out once and for all. SI (Solid Investment) is a side issue to those forces steadily being unleashed.

John: This will take years to work through. This will involve Crystal somewhat.

Nanna Beth: Yes, what else would she do with her time – she'd get bored and miss all the stimulus. Wouldn't you Crystal?

John: Would you care to comment please?

I suspect the hacking on the SIworldcare.com forum was a direct result of the gathering of parties to lodge further 'Invoices' and subsequently further 'Liens'. Jean-Noel has re-established the forum website from a backup over the last couple of hours. Is this so, or was the hacking of the website totally unrelated to our endeavours? Do you have any understanding how the hacking was instigated please?

Nanna Beth: The people you are dealing with, behind the scenes have armies of hackers readily at their disposal. The Internet has been a boon because of the unseen control it gives them. They did hack you, but as Helen told Crystal, it was nothing to worry about. You're not hiding anything that they can use. You're all too clean. And they are not allowed to 'knock you off', this adding further pressure to them.

John: To be able to connect with Spirits of Truth of Jesus and Mary is one great event. Also to be able to connect with the Spirits of Truth of Marion and James is something amazing. Like, please assist me in this. What are the differentials between Spirits of Truth of different classes or groups of individuals please? Wow, I think I get it – but no I don't.

Nanna Beth: That's for James to tell you about and he has more to say about it and will be in touch.

John: I enjoy working with Lachlan (Lokii) Riddel and as he arrived in the pouring rain on Friday and mainly because I really wanted to chat with him, I embraced his involvement in whatever it is that we

are to do. So much so that he understands that this is a rolling position, always endeavouring to become redundant so that the flow of potential is through others with the lesser experience for the time being. A heard of stampeding elephants cannot stop him – even though it is his choice (yeah – well really?).

I also suspect that Lokii is part of the soulgroup that I am a part of, is this so?

Nanna Beth: I can't tell you anything about your soulgroup or soulmate. And it would be wise not to indulge in any speculation about such things either. They are all to come, and come about, because of and through your Healing, and mostly when you are well into it, if not finished it. And if any Celestial starts going on about such things, saying you are of this or that soulgroup and he or she is your soulmate and there is not an advanced amount of Healing having been done by the recipient, then I'd be very dubious about the Celestial. Soulgroups and soulmates are like what I said our soulnames. They are very personal and special to us, just as they will be to those people on Earth who do their Healing enough to qualify them for such things and knowing such things about themselves.

John: To differentiate – I think we will refer to our operating room in the physical as being the Engine Room, as distinct to Battle Room. How about that?

Nanna Beth: That's fine with us. We've got to allow you a little creative licence.

John: Joseph Babinsky attended a 'Divine Love Gathering' in Indio in California. I suspect he struggled with the relationships. Al Fike conveyed a message that is referred to a 'Jesus speaks of Pentecost'. Who actually assisted Al in that 'communication'? Why is Al given such messages?

Nanna Beth: James has more to say about this – he'll be writing more to you tomorrow.

John: In forming long term plans, I reflect on a past experience. As an accountant I assisted on some liquidations. The first three hamburger chains that came into Australia all went bankrupt. That was before McDonalds, KFC, etc. It is like we need to anticipate several waves of being totally avoided and/or ignored and that we will passively keep reinventing the ways of introduction until a few start to grasp and embrace the beautiful leadership and guidance being introduced by our 'Oversight' pair, James and Marion. It is simply a case of having the stamina to keep patiently sharing the material. It is bracing one's self for a very long haul. Your comments would be welcome.

Nanna Beth: It's going to happen easily, when it's time to happen. It's not time yet. All that you're doing is preparing yourself for what is to come. You can't bankrupt the Truth!

John: Joseph has had one such experience. It is as though the Divine Love groupings will just remain locked into that position for a very, very long time!

Nanna Beth: Yes they will. Again James has things to say about this. There will be a slow dribble of people into these groupings and a slow dribble out of them. They will not progress like they hope they will, they have in effect been moved past so far as the truth is concerned. They are now something of a relic. Like the 'living dead' like all the religions.

John: Oh, Nanna Beth, it appears as though this name is well attached to you. I apologise, but Kev will never let it go now. This is a quirk of mine, giving names so I can enjoy the association thereof.

Nanna Beth: See what I was saying about acquiring new names – sometimes you just can't help it! I like it, it's caught on very quickly over here too, it's all quite adorable, even my soulpartner has affectionately started calling me it.

John: Another quirk. I roughly calculate that your age is about 125 years. 13 soulgroups with 24 individuals each amounts to 312. That extrapolates to 39,000 years of experience. That is one awesome 'Council of Elders' experience bank! And then we have the oversight with (56 + 66 guessing also) with a mere 122 years! Now that is questionable.



Nanna Beth: It's because you're impressed by big numbers! It might sound like a lot, but it's not much at all really. We're still flying by the seat of our pants, well and truly thrown in at the deep end. There is so much unique stuff going on, even the Melchizedeks are stretched at times keeping up with it all. And it's actually all happening at a cracking pace, although it might not seem like it is to you. And it's only going to get faster. Things haven't really got going yet in certain areas, all the blocks are being steadily removed – James will again fill you in more about that, he had a big day today. And when you think about it, in some ways you'd think it would make more sense for those Celestial groups that had been through it all during the past two thousand years – you could get your calculator out for that John and there was well upwards of a million soulgroups heavily focused on Earth, and many, many more lesser so – to use all their experience to deal with what's happening now, however no, they have all moved on, and it's all new to us. However we are absolutely relishing it, we couldn't be happier, we feel blessed, privileged well and truly, and so grateful to our Mother and Father. It's a dream of a life time, even though most of us had no idea we were dreaming such dreams.

John: Thank you Nanna Beth and your wonderful friends throughout the 'Council of Elders'. And I welcome the surprises (mostly).

Nanna Beth: It's all good John. I'll speak to again soon – Love Nanna Beth.

cheers for now
John the Typist



James: I felt I'd do it tomorrow when Beth was writing to me, but after I felt like doing it now. Sorry about all the reading – yeah really sorry! I'll hear from you in a week's time when you've had time to read it all.

QUICKENING of LAW of COMPENSATION:

Monday, 22 May 2017

Yep John, it was a big one for me all right. All you're bloody questions, that's what did it! They all conspired together with a lot of other stuff resulting in me feeling fucking angry, anger like I've never felt before – which mind you, I'm very happy about feeling.

I feel like I've got a huge plug in me, all what mum and dad stuffed into me, and shit I want it pulled out. I feel it's stopping me expressing my truth, and I want to fully express myself!

I felt like I was going to explode just before my walk, then on my walk things in me happened, and they continued to do when I came back talking with Marion, so I want to write some of them for the record, and because they involve you.

I realised as part of all this, that I'd done all I could do, revealing on the forum and in my books, to thin air, to imaginary people who might one day read my work. I had weeks of feeling I was happy with what I'd done, I could go now, there wasn't much else I could do. Then you phoned. And now I can see that my next phase, which is all part of my Healing, is doing it with other people, so you and Crystal and the Celestials for the time being. So because of you, you are helping me bring out more, things I would have got to myself by myself had I kept going as I was, however that wasn't to be, I'd done all I could by myself. And it has to now be done with people, there's no point just talking to the air, and it has to be with people because it involves the truth of us people. So these are some of the things that happened – I think can I remember them all.

Now I am going to write to you John, all that I would have written on the forum. It's gone beyond the needs of the forum, and that's more about the Healing anyway. So this is like a message with Mary and Jesus, I'll file it with theirs and all the new stuff that comes to light like this from now on. So I need your input in the way of questions and whatever, and it's not just you, it's all that's happening, with Crystal, Joseph, Joe, Lokii, Helen and Beth, etc. So because I can just be how I feel with you, you're the main man – again. And thank you, you've no idea how much you're helping me.

First I realised that Al Fike's 'Divine Love' is a cult (nothing new there). He, and others like him are making cults out of the Padgett Messages. They are nothing more than any of the religions. They are all of the mind. They are defiling Mary and Jesus. Mary and Jesus are the Divine Love. They are taking that Love and walking all over it. They are using it for their own ends. They are making it all up in their minds, and any spirits, Celestial or otherwise, are just helping them along in it. And if Celestials are involved – which I doubt, then they are doing it to help the outworking of the denial of Mary and Jesus. The Jesus Al speaks with is a fantasy Jesus, just like the Christians and their fantasy Jesus.

And I realised, humanity took the Divine Love, as represented or expressed by Mary and Jesus when they were on Earth, and progressively defiled it, went against it, used it by systematically destroying – denying – Mary and Jesus. Humanity effectively stripped them seven worlds worth, to completely repress Mary and nail Jesus to a cross, you couldn't do anything worse to them. So that's what we thought about the Truth and the Divine Love, it's what we think about God, and really ourselves as well. So we're all completely repressed and live nailed to our crosses.

The Avonals are to reverse that. To progressively heal the seven worlds of defilement. To get themselves down off the cross and out of repression.

And I realised that I think really in a perfect local universe, the Avonals would go out to all the earth worlds and do their thing. Then when each world is of light and life, true and perfect to the Celestial

level, then the Creator Pair would have their bestowal thereby liberating the Divine Love and bringing the whole of the local universe into greater perfection with the Love. So once the Avonal pairs had done their Truth thing with each world, then come the Creator Pair to finish it all off so to speak, to harmonise the whole lot. So you might be able to see in this illustration something of differences of the Spirits of Truth involved that you were asking Beth about.

And were a rebellion to occur in any system within the local universe, really I think it would be the Avonals that would go out and sort it out. What if they'd been more than one rebellion in Nebadon at the same time and in different systems, Mary and Jesus could only go to one system, not all of them, whereas the Avonals could deal with them all. And the Avonals would end the rebellion (and default if there was one too) through the world they healed as they Healed themselves. So really there was no reason or need for Mary and Jesus to come here. An Avonal pair would easily have sufficed. However because they did come, so everything's been turned on its head.

However, what I'm getting at, which is part of what happened today, so I feel – Marion still thinks I'm mad, and possibly I am and it's all bunkum, but it's for the Avonal pair to still in effect, despite Mary and Jesus coming and specifically terminating the Rebellion, heal all the circuits as if the Lucifers, Satans, Caligastias and Daligastias were still here. So they would heal themselves up through the seven Mansion World levels, and then finish off by healing higher still up through the equivalent levels of the Evil Ones. And so by doing that, would systematically change the circuits affecting humanity and the spirits in the Mansion Worlds to varying degrees as they ascended through their Healing.

Today through my intense anger, I felt I'd hit a deeper bottom in myself. I was vile in my anger, just as is everyone I was angry at. We were the same. The same as my parents, the same as the fuckers who are screwing you around with the money, the same as all the fuck-witts who are having their wills over others on the worst most bottom level.

So I felt that because I'd got to this level, and because I've liberated my pain and anger and uncovered the truth of it – seen how unloved I feel because of my parents' unloving treatment of me, so I could in some way, affect or even change some level of the bottom rung circuits. I don't really know about all of this, I'd have to talk it over with Mary and Jesus, however I want to write it as I feel it myself, as today it was for the first time, all feelings, nothing was said to me on the mind level – this being very new for me.

So I felt like because of all I went and am going through, the angels were allowed, and did, enact the first of seven phases of circuit change, that's going to bring about the new age. I don't know how it takes place, but I know every angel that is having something to do with humanity is aware of it and has acted and will keep acting on it. How this then effects people I don't know.

But what I feel is, somehow, and it's what Beth and Helen were referring to, the wind is now at Crystals back, the way is going to be made easier for her because what people could have done to resist her in the past, being able to do all their own evilness in this way, they will no longer be allowed to do. And over time, and I imagine to the end of my Healing, there are going to be instigated seven levels of this, the first one today.

All with the culminating effect of bringing the Law of Compensation to Earth, as it is in the mind worlds and Earth planes. So as I'd said before, people won't be able to get away with all the greed and hurting, using and abusing others, as they've been able to. But I don't know how this will pan out; and for I know, which is what might actually be happening, I'm just making it all up projecting my anger onto everyone else wanting to stop everyone as I wanted my parents to stop.

If I am an Avonal, then through me I can see this sort of thing happening, as it would have to happen through any Avonal, because I can't see any other way to turn humanity around and bring about the eventual complete demise of the Rebellion and Default. It has to involve the angels, we can't do it ourselves. The Celestials are not powerful enough and wouldn't know what's involved or what needs to be done. Which is why so many angels accompany the Avonal Pair, because they are all about Healing the whole effect of the Rebellion and Default. Mary and Jesus as we know, didn't heal it, that's not what they do, so they didn't need the legions of angels with them, whereas the Avonals do.

So really the Avonals are all about the Truth. Mary and Jesus all about the Love – the Divine Love. And Al is showing how you can fuckover the Love, any love, by rebellion and default. Whereas fucking over the Truth, is another matter. It's been fucked over, but for it to come back, then everything has to give way for it, hence Crystal will get her way because the Truth is backing her.

So today follows on from Beth and Helen telling us that the mind spirits were stopped interfering with us on Earth. That was first step. Now the Circuits are going to be systematically changed, all seven worlds worth of them, and to the degree that will define the needs and requirements of the next age. Which really means, to allow a sorting out and adjusting of humanity, so people will be able to do their Healing. Currently everything is blocking it, just as it has always been since the Rebellion began, but that's to change, and money will be needed, as will other things change, ultimately, changing everything.

So for first 'wave' of this unseen help has been initiated. I've no idea, as I said, what this really means, I just feel it, and so wait to see. And as I keep having to say – and sorry to bore you with it – I might be making it all up and deluding myself, I have to keep considering that I might be full of shit. I used to worry so much about that, effecting negatively anyone who might read my stuff and listen to what I say, but now I don't care. I've taken a leaf out of your book John, we're all adults, we can deal with it. And if I'm wrong, so be it.

Also, so far as I understand, that this is what I've been talking about, the seven levels, is all only to do with adults, not adults parenting children. So unfortunately all the shit-rotten parenting can keep going, all the abuse and yuk, as that's all in a separate area and can only be dealt with specifically through the Healing. But as adults hurting and legging over other adults, so the barriers are being lowered and dropping into place. But as to how much it will stop people abusing other people, I don't know, but for now it's right on the deepest levels. It might go deeper, I don't know about that either, I'll see if my soul takes me down further into myself, which I feel it will, and so as I go the doors will open, so I'll understand more of what I'm talking about.

yuk

Anyway, I feel very excited about it. Fuck them, keeps going around in my mind. All very loving to be sure, but fuck that too – I'm not loving, so I can play by their rules until I am. All I want to do is give back to mum, dad and Gran and the others all they gave me. I don't want it anymore, fuck off you vile shit, you can all have it back. And perhaps that is something of how it will be with these changing circuits by the angels. People will do something and it will come right back at them, they will start to feel the hurt and pain they are causing. If they fuck someone over then they will be fucked over themselves by their own feelings.

So I hope you don't mind me writing this for you John. More to read – sorry about that. But it is helping me immensely now being able to focus on someone specifically, making it all the more real. And in the right way, my interacting with humanity giving it what it needs – it has to tell and show me what help it needs now, which is where you asking your questions becomes so necessary. For

without humanity asking me, I won't go anywhere further with it, because I feel I've done personally all I need to do. Now it's more doing it for you John, you being representative of all humanity on Earth and in the mind Mansion Worlds.

And about all this angel stuff that might be going on, I'm happy if you want to sift through it to include in a wonky report, but please, this along with all my Avonal goings on, don't send it out, please keep it close to home until at least I know one way or the other.



CRYSTAL and HELEN:

Saturday 27 May 2017

Helen;

Crystal: I am being told that our 'matter' has been turned over to Horst Kohler. He is the same guy that dealt with Baron Milverton II, though there seems to be some confusion over names when dealing with 'golden tongue' and his nephew. His group of lawyers are slowly getting through the documents from finance and Angela Merkel is getting impatient. They have found hints of the ancillary agreement we call the guarantee but have not found it yet.

His directive from Merkel is to find out what this is and properly handle getting it resolved. Is Horst Kohler the guy I will be dealing with? He certainly knows enough about the other players standard operating procedures to not be surprised by anything he finds or we tell him. And has the contacts to put together the resources necessary. I can't think of anyone better.

Helen – 3rd Celestial Heaven: He (Horst Kohler) will help you a lot Crystal, you won't have to be hard on him, he'll be on your side as much as he can be, trying to see that this all goes smoothly with all sides being happy with the outcomes. He's a good man to have looking into this, he gets on well with Angela (Chancellor of Germany) so she will trust all he says, and he'll listen to you and consider your side of things. He is also very thorough, and I'd advise you, when you start working with him, not to hold anything back. You'll have to go slowly with it, but he's methodical and will understand what you are wanting and see if he can do it your way. You will also be able to express some of your worries and concerns, your fears and expectations, he's not afraid of feelings and emotions and would welcome them.

Crystal: We changed out tact a bit to fewer liens and more invoices. With the 3rd invoice we are now up to US\$121 billion.

Helen: Keep going as you feel.

Crystal: A bit of a vent. First serious kudos to John for putting up with this for years and keeping me away from the fray. But it became clear this week that besides the dozen or so investors I have been working with most were happy to demand the huge amounts owed but nary any would make any effort to help get it. Extremely upsetting to fully realize the price a few have paid to give others everything with no appreciation of the cost.

Helen: It's to be expected Crystal, they are too scared not wanting to expose themselves to what they think might happen to them with the authorities bearing down on them. If any money is ever going to come to them, most of them thinking that it won't, then they'd rather it be like Santa Clause suddenly coming down the chimney giving them presents. And you might want to add to your 'vent' that a lot of the people who suddenly receive a lot of money will not know how to deal with it, just like people suddenly winning the Lotto. And some people will be badly affected by it, however that too is none of your concern. You just stick to what you feel is right for yourself and those involved with you. And keep allowing yourself to VENT. Venting it very good, as I've told you all the way along – the more the better.

Crystal: Then a casual email from one of the investors raised an important realization. Most of the investors were old ten years ago, now they are older or dead. This payment is not about the original 35,000 investors it is about the heirs. Hundreds of thousands of them!

This redistribution of funds will not impact hundreds of thousands but hundreds of millions. Speaking in generalities is always tricky but the next generation as a whole is much more socially conscious than the original investors.

Helen: Just deal with it one step at a time. Some people will ask you if you can help them deal with their financial affairs and that might be worth spending some time thinking about. As in: What do they want from it – and from you, and how to go about it; or, just deciding that you're not going to get involved, that you are sorry but can't help anyone with such things.

Crystal: With the death of the male, pale and stale of the elite and the redistribution of funds to a younger more open generation it is clear to see that a very rapid evolution is in the making.

Sorry I am slow on the uptake.

Helen: No, you are not slow on the uptake, and we'll make known to you one way or another all you need to be aware of. You won't be kept in the dark about any aspect of it. So you're not slow on the uptake, it's just that now is the time for you to think about these aspects of it all. Love Helen.

Crystal

NANNA BETH and GENERAL QUESTIONS:

27 May 2017

Hi James

John: May we explore a little please?

Hi Nanna Beth

You are surely a top-gun educator! I figure that a school of several hundred would be spellbound by your deliveries. (Thinking of my boarding school.)

This question is also about some background for James.

In 2004 and 2005 we endeavoured to assist in the resolving of the disappearance of Daniel Morcombe, as per the attached 48 pages.

The experience was traumatic for all who participated, about a dozen people. Our endeavours using kinesiology muscle testing appeared to be hit and miss. My feelings are that we achieved more through Gregory Sheehy who is clairvoyant or mediumistic. Nevertheless, when the situation was resolved, we appear to have about a 70% accuracy. This I felt is more of a hindrance than a help to the police who we conveyed our 'findings' to. In fact, many of the police also found the situation very traumatising.

In speaking with Joe in Georgia USA, Crystal's offsider, he said that in the first six weeks of this year he had 'found' five missing children. This he does privately and discretely.

If I was confronted with this situation again, I would reluctantly assist in some way. The memories of this exercise are very painful.

How should I go about this please?

Nanna Beth: In everything, John, you should follow your feelings. However, having said that, I would advise you to leave such things to others. They are none of your concern. Your concern is only with your family and extended family – those including who you deem your closest friends. Everyone is going to want your help, however you can't give it to everyone. Your time will become progressively limited in that you are getting older and will need to put your time to what you feel makes you feel the most comfortable with. It's about letting go, and if you feel bad in anyway, then simply acknowledging these bad feelings the best you can. You will find that in every situation you will feel what is right to do, however of course your mind's programming will ensure that you go against a lot of these feelings, however over time the truth will come to you, such as you are now feeling, feeling reluctant to involve yourself in other such situations as this with Daniel, thereby showing you that you should leave it alone and not get involved. In the moment, of course it's easier said than done, however you don't have to get it right, you might help but in a limited capacity, you don't have to take to heart all the world's crises and try to find a solution or cure for them.

And as 'you go forward' as you say, things will be made very clear to you as to what you should get involved in and what you should not. You won't have to worry, as we've said, we can make you feel loud and clear our intentions, as can we thwart your attempts of doing something that would be disadvantageous to the cause. You'll be kept in line – have no fear of that!

John: As we go forward, our interconnecting with people in all communities will bring to the table many difficult situations. What I perceive is that many will come to consider working to resolve such

unknowns as to where a missing person may be and that kinesiology is a complementary tool to aid in the location of the missing person or child. Somehow, I feel we got it all wrong in 2004 and 2005. What were the issues we did not address back then?

Nanna Beth: It's not that you got it all wrong, it's just that you weren't meant to solve it as you believed it should be solved. Some things need time for other experiences. Kinesiology, like anything, can be a help in the right situations, but it's not about getting it right in the end, it's about attending to ALL your feelings. Which I understand is very hard when you are all about the mind and asserting it and getting your way, that which you believe is right, however that is not how it is meant to be. But what I have said is something one might be able live in practice having completed the bulk of one's Healing, so there's a long way between that level of truth and how most people conduct their lives. Still it's the truth that is to come to light to shine the way for those who want to reach for it, and so that's what you'll keep getting from us.

John: Brother Lloyd has provided our sister Joyce with the writings by Bradley. I gather that Kevin and Bradley will take matters forward when it is time for Joyce. The seed is laid and that is all Lloyd and I can and need do. Is that correct?

Nanna Beth: Yes, leave her be. Again there is plenty of time and everyone needs to be free to live how they want to live, albeit within their wrongness. She'll be well looked after when she comes over. It's all for her how her soul wants her to be, which will all work for her when her times comes to do her Healing and live true. You can want her to find the truth, and there's nothing wrong in reaching out, however when she shows she's rejecting you, then those wishes of hers and others must be honoured.

And I would advise the same with Joseph. He's finding it difficult to accept the notion of the Healing. He'd much rather it be true that one only had to receive the Divine Love and everything would be taken care of. Its difficult having to face the truth that it's not how he'd like it to be. Be gentle with him John, don't send him the latest things James speaks about, he's unable to assimilate it all, he's not as well read in James' work as you are now, and understand that you are in a very unique and highly unusual position. You can take on all James says on both the mind and feelings level. You can understand the theory of all he is saying and at the same time feel it all, even though you are not wanting to plunge into your Feeling-Healing just yet.

However others, as you can see, will not find it all so easy, and so they need to be allowed to work at their own pace. You don't have to keep Joseph abreast of it all, let him come to you when he needs something from you. And in fact, you could apply that to most people. Enjoy your relationship with James, it's more at this time to help him with what he needs to do, as you were both talking on the phone concerning your ladders. You are both helping each other in many ways all in preparation for what is to come. James needs to draw upon your life experience, to see things how you see them, as he's not been involved in those aspects of life. And in seeing them, then he can work his spiritual revelation in around them, so as to give you and others what they will need. And it's not for you to keep everyone rolling along and up to speed, some are going to fall by the wayside in this respect, as they will have other things they need to do, not being directly involved in all you'll be doing, whilst other's will come on, and they will make known to you there willingness and eagerness to take what you will offer them.

John: Back to the Solid Investment adventure.

Horst Kohler appears to be the man that will be the direct interface between Crystal and Chancellor of Germany, Angela Merkel. We both feel this is appropriate and the man. Further, in the past he has met

with Lord Fraser Milverton, though Milverton used a different name as was his practice. Is this the personality that the Council of Elders prefer please?

Nanna Beth: Yes, Horst will reach out to Crystal when he's ready, he needs to work out what's going on, he wants to 'get up to speed', at least enough to deal with Crystal. He will see to it that it all goes ahead according to Angela. He will bring in others who will also help and be beneficial. He is a sensitive man and will understand the positive side of the payouts and also all the difficulties that will result from them. He will at least listen to Crystal and work positively with her. And Angela trusts him.

Horst Köhler (German: ['hø̯st 'køːlə]); born 22 February 1943) is a German politician of the Christian Democratic Union, and served as President of Germany from 2004 to 2010. As the candidate of the two Christian Democratic sister parties, the CDU and the CSU, and the liberal FDP, Köhler was elected to his first five-year term by the Federal Assembly on 23 May 2004 and was subsequently inaugurated on 1 July 2004. He was re-elected to a second term on 23 May 2009. Just a year later, on 31 May 2010, he resigned from his office in a controversy over his comment on the role of the German Bundeswehr in light of a visit to the troops in Afghanistan. During his tenure as German President, whose office is mostly concerned with ceremonial matters, Köhler was a highly popular politician, with approval rates above those of both chancellor Schröder and later chancellor Merkel.



Köhler is an economist by profession. Prior to his election as President, Köhler had a distinguished career in politics and the civil service and as a banking executive. He was President of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development from 1998 to 2000 and head of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) from 2000 to 2004. From 2012 to 2013, Köhler served on the UN Secretary General's High-level Panel on the Post-2015 Development Agenda.

John: Is it the Invoices that are to have a more decisive impact to action, or is it the Liens that are bringing about more urgency?

Nanna Beth: It's a combination of them both, they are both equally necessary.

John: Invoice 3 will be lodged during this coming week, for a mere US\$66.3 billion. A few Liens are intended to be lodged by parties listed within this third Invoice.

Nanna Beth: Good.

John: I am finding my relationship with James too becoming very deep and personal and a great joy. I have decided that we should both stay away from ladders. We will only confuse ourselves.

Nanna Beth: There's a lot more to your relationship with James that you are still to understand, it's unfolding slowly for both of you, there's a lot in it on both sides, and one you can both enjoy. I would like to say more however I can't as I don't want what I'd say to interfere with what's to come. There's enough as it is for you to deal with.

John: Further, my interactions with you, Nanna Beth, feels as though they are much the same, and, oddly as if it is all in the physical.

Nanna Beth: Yes, our connection is still progressing, it's becoming more personal, more real for you John, so you're feeling me closer to you.

John: My middle daughter Natalie appears to have resolved within herself her way forward and that is without husband George. I am pleased that her situation has not been complicated further by the resolving of the Solid Investment adventure earlier when she was uncertain in what she would do.

Nanna Beth: There's someone else for her, but don't tell her that John, keep it to yourself – you'll see.

John: Thank you all for giving me one hell of a mind bending joy ride!

cheers John (from the Engine Room)

Nanna Beth: It's my pleasure John. We're all enjoying our work with you and all that's happening for us over here. Still big things in the making. Souls arriving each day into the Celestials are finding their soulgroups are to be involved in the coming events. It's a massive undertaking. Still more we'll tell you in time, but you've got enough on your plate for the time being. We'll speak again soon – Love Nanna Beth.

CELESTIAL SPIRITS IMPLEMENTING CHANGES in RELIGIONS

Later on 27 May 2017

James: Beth, you'd like to say some more, as you were telling me on my walk.

Nanna Beth: Yes James, I would if you wouldn't mind. I want to tell you some more about what's happening over here.

As you understand, we have all but stopped the mind spirits from negatively influencing people on Earth, and the biggest area this is in, is in the religions. So the religions on Earth and all the spiritual systems of the mind, are under pressure in that they are no longer enjoying the input from the mind worlds that they have had. And how this translates into ordinary everyday life, is more in the unseen connection between those in religions on Earth and those of the same religion in spirit, is fading away. So those people on Earth, and in spirit in their way too, are being left more to their own devices, having to make things up more with their mind should they want to carry on as before. And this in time will bring about increased feelings of dissident in them. People will get more disgruntled as the control of those in power is tightened through fear of the controllers feeling they are losing power. And so people will become increasingly disgruntled with how things are managed, causing many to end their relationship with their church, in the Christian fraternity, and even many starting to question their beliefs and the whole purpose and need of their being part of a religion. And the same is happening in the mind Mansion Worlds.

Then at the same time, we, the Celestials, are being allowed to move more freely amongst everyone, both in the mind Mansion Worlds and with you on Earth. Which means, we can confront and have more of a say in people and spirit's lives; something that was forbidden the Celestials of the 'old guard'. They were not allowed to interfere at all, having to wait patiently for spirits (as there was rarely anyone on Earth) to show interest in an alternative way to God, which enabled the Celestials to slowly introduce the notion of the Divine Love and then that of doing one's Healing. But it took a long time for mind spirits to show any real interest and being willing enough to give up the power their mind had over them, wanting to seek a higher life. And relatively speaking, there was only a very small trickle of spirits into the Divine Love Healing worlds and then into the Celestial spheres during the past two thousand years.

However now, things have substantially quickened, with far more spirits eagerly looking for something new, eagerly embracing all the Celestials have to offer, quickly embracing the Divine Love, if they have not done so already, and then just as quickly and eagerly moving to do their Healing. With my example to you John or Brad, Kev and Ray all eagerly taking on what I said. That wouldn't have happened before, nor would I have been able to come so directly and even forcibly to offer them the two ways: that of living with the Divine Love and doing their Healing, or that of continuing on in the mind worlds being mostly as they had been on Earth.

So this is all part of the new, which officially started with Jesus and James Padgett, but not really getting going until Marion and James started working on themselves and working their way up through all the mind circuits, freeing us up as they've gone, enabling us to approach and be more freely expressive to spirits on all levels, and also to people on Earth should they want our help.

And many of the Celestial soulgroups are engaging in this work, working with the mind spirits because there's a vast number of them in the mind worlds, the mind worlds being all but stuffed to capacity, and they need to be somewhat emptied making room for all those who are still to come into them from Earth. Because you see, most people from Earth for the foreseeable future, will still be coming into the mind worlds, still unable to embrace any real change on Earth before they die. And with lots of them to soon arrive en masse, room needs to be made to accommodate them.

And so at the same time as this is happening, so with all the movement in the mind worlds, so there's increasing pressure on their controlling centres, and in particular, religious institutions, because many spirits are leaving them, looking for other things and simply abandoning their beliefs. And we are able to go right into these systems now, to be amongst the spirits in their deepest most secluded places, in their strongholds so to speak, and talk to those who show any interest in other things. And this is causing great concern for their leaders, because as James is reading in your current Pascas Paper, Is Rebelling, so there is this constant and increasing rebellion in the ranks.

And it will get to a point whereby there simply won't be the available numbers of these controlling spirits free to welcome their new comers, then to heavily assert and ensure control is maintained, which will cause even greater confusion for new comers, allowing us to have even more of an effect.

And it's then quite possible that this will all be reflected in time on Earth, so more people will be open to looking at new systems of belief, alternative approaches to spirituality, hence where you and James will fit in, being able to make available one such alternative.

So I wanted to show you how it was for me with Brad, Kevin and Raymond, as an example of what is happening over here in the mind worlds. So many more spirits because of family connections through being related to or having some personal connection with a Celestial, are able to move into longing for the Divine Love and looking to healing themselves and grow in truth and start to seriously consider embracing their ascent to Paradise.

So you might liken how it is over here as to a rusty old machine that could hardly carry out its function, yet now oil is being added, and the machine is starting to grind and churn and move and work. It's still early days yet, however it's all underway, and the momentum will build, it all helping to have the desired effect of ending the influence of the Rebellion and Default.

Thank you James, that is all I wanted to add at this point. We'll speak more later – Beth.

SPIRITS of TRUTH

by James Moncrief

Saturday, 27 May 2017

John has been asking more about the Spirits of Truth. I want to try and write about my understanding of them in relationship to him.

The spirits of truth really define the age they oversee. So for us with Mary and Jesus, their Spirits of Truth defined the next two thousand years commencing with their lives in the first century, which allowed people to walk all over them – all over the truth. So their Spirits of Truth were readily available, however humanity did all it could to deny them, use them to further the Rebellion and Default. Only Celestial humanity can relate truly to and so work truly with, Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth. And in a way, all Mary's and Jesus' Spirits of Truth do for us whilst we insist on being in our wrongness, is further it, so not helping us heal it as one might expect. So the Healing Spirits of Truth have to come from the Avonals.

The Avonals Spirits of Truth will then define their Spiritual Age – the coming one thousand years. So all the Avonals achieve in their understanding of the truth, will be readily available in their Spirits of Truth. So people can't do their Healing without the assistance of their Spirits of Truth, all because the Avonals have come to heal the circuits of rebellion and default, so setting humanity potentially free of such controlling ways. If no Avonals came, humanity would simply carry on in its merry way taking itself deeper into rebellion and default. Humanity is not capable of healing itself without some higher outside help. If it were, then there would be no need for the Paradise Sons and Daughters which includes the Creator Pairs, Avonal Pairs and the Teacher Pairs. But as they exist, so humanity needs their help.

When someone is sincerely intent on living in truth, that being, live how the Avonal pair live, then such people, upon looking to their feelings for their hidden truth, will engage the unseen help of their Spirits of Truth. However one might ask, but how can such Spirits of Truth of the Avonals help when they are not as yet liberated by the pair? And the answer to that is, help is given in person, and when such help is willingly received, then effectively the Spirits of Truth can work to the current level of the Avonals truth. So until the Avonal pair have died and liberated their Spirits of Truth for everyone to use, should someone want to live true and do their Healing, then it will only be through direct contact with the pair, either talking with them or reading their writing, that one can gain access to their Spirits of Truth, because the Spirits of Truth are really just a substitute for the person they come from. They are needed when the Avonals die, because people won't be able to directly speak with them, or potentially access their work should they have made it available in some way. So if there are no books, no Internet, no written word, and no Avonals personally, then still one can effectively be with and gain help from them, via their Spirits of Truth. And there is far more contained within their Spirits of Truth, they containing all the Avonals experiences and all the truths that came to light through their lives, than there will even be in any written record. Their Spirits of Truth will help people connect personally with every aspect of their Healing, through all their feelings and all they go through, because on their feeling level, the Avonals went through it all themselves, revealing the truth to themselves. So people with the help of their Spirits of Truth will be able to do the same thing.

However that doesn't mean everyone Healing will proceed like the Avonals did, but it means the truths revealed will be the same as revealed to the Avonals by their feelings, so as to harmonise the truth of humanity, so everyone knows and then lives the same truths, all preparing them for embracing Mary and Jesus truths and living the same truths Mary and Jesus revealed to themselves through their feelings.

So if the Avonals succeed in fully Healing themselves, then so can everyone else on Earth fully heal themselves, whilst their Spirits of Truth are readily available. Should their Spirits of Truth be

withdrawn, at the end of their Spiritual Age for example, then people will be back to being without them unable to progress in their Healing, however I don't think the Spirits of Truth can be withdrawn once they have been released. The Divine Love, so Jesus tells us in the Padgett Messages, will be withdrawn, but still people will be able to use the Avonals Spirits of Truth to do their Feeling-Healing without the Divine Love.

It is also interesting to note, that simply knowing the Avonals is not enough to gain help from them, such help doesn't automatically come. The individual has to first within themselves want and be ready for such help. In theory many people could know of the Avonals, yet still few actually seek or want their help. And it's the same when they are dead and their Spirits of Truth have taken their place. Like the Avonals themselves, their Spirits of Truth will not force the truth upon anyone, nor will they even seek to inspire someone to long for and want the truth. All of that has to come from within the person themselves because of the stirrings of their soul. The Urantia Book talks about a spiritual drawing power of the Spirits of Truth, drawing all toward them, and this unseen and unfelt force will bring the person closer to the Spirits of Truth, but still the individual, person or spirit, will need to be ready and really wanting to embrace the Truth before the Spirits of Truth can engage.

If you can interact directly with the Spirits of Truth, then you'd see they were representing the 'spirit' of the personality of the Avonal or Creator Pair. So through their Spirits of Truth, the Paradise Pairs effectively express the truth of their personalities. So through their Spirits of Truth you can get to know them – who they are, how they lived the truth, for it will be as you do. So by looking to your personal relationship with the truth that comes to light resulting from your feelings, so you will in effect be getting to know the 'personality' of your attending Spirits of Truth – the personalities that liberated them.

So just as everyone in Nebadon, our Local Universe, will know of, and know through their Spirits of Truth, Mary and Jesus, so will everyone from now on (when the Avonals have finished their Healing), on Earth and in the Mansion Worlds, know of the Avonals through their Spirits of Truth.

And so if Marion and I are the Avonals, then we're off to a roaring start, with neither of us wanting to have anything to do with people; Marion, no one at all, and myself, minimally. So you've got a lot of hard work heralding the way John. However none of that is to really begin in earnest until we've finished our Healing, because without finishing it, our Spirits of Truth would be a bit lame, a bit deficient and not able to help anyone much. And if we're not Avonals, then I'm just making this all up and there are no Avonal Spirits of Truth needed.

So you and Samantha can effectively work with our emerging or forming Spirits of Truth, because you are personally having things to do with us. And through us you can then work the right way with Mary's and Jesus' Spirit of Truth, which is why you're able to keep the Padgett Messages in perspective, understanding all I've written and said about them. And it's because you have to willingly embrace Marion and I, so in potential our Spirits of Truth, that you can seemingly effortlessly understand all the truths and information we are bringing to light. And so if anyone is struggling with accepting all we say – all I've written – then they are not wanting to fully engage with the Truth, so they are not wanting to give up every part of untruth within them, looking for the real truth. And even though you are not actively doing your Healing as such, you are still within yourself wanting to give up all your untruth, understanding that all your untruth needs to go as it will someday. So you still want the Truth with all your heart. And in time you will get it all as it will all come to you through your feelings. Currently you're taking it on through your mind, then one day you'll move to bringing it to light for yourself through your feelings.

QUICKENING of the LAW of COMPENSATION

Tuesday, 23 May 2017

Hello Mary, I'd like to talk to you if you wouldn't mind?

Not at all James, go ahead.

James: It's about what happened yesterday with the angels initiating the first phase of bringing the Law of Compensation to Earth. Is there any truth to it – is that what's happening?

Mary M: Yes James, it is as it's been told to you. It has to happen so as to begin the real termination of the Rebellion and Default. For that to be put in place slowly over the coming years will mean the wrongness can't progress any further. It's the bottom of the roller coaster ride, with humanity unable to go any lower, and it has to start its healing.



**Law of Compensation
quickenning 22 May 2017**

James: How will it work?

Mary M: People will be unable to inflict hurt and harm on others without suffering the degree of hurt and harm themselves. The pain they cause to others will come back to them, in that they will also feel such pain, all so they can understand through the pain, what they have done wrong. Thereby, one would think, they would wish to avoid causing it again, so no longer carrying out such actions, having to change themselves, which will mostly be by using their mind, although a few people will change through expressing their feelings, helping to reshape society's bottom line. It is as you rightly surmise, to make people on Earth be as people in the first Mansion World are. With those people wanting to live being good and loving, all from their minds, mind you, being able to do so more easily; and those people who want to go against this, not being able to as much as they've been able to since the Rebellion began.

As you understand, from now on, progressively the Mansion Worlds are to effectively be materialised on Earth, so Earth is to undergo a series of up-stepping of the light, all in connection to the truth. The more people who want to do their Healing, so the more such up-stepping will take place, all to support them, and to eventually eradicate all the negative circuits of the Rebellion and Default. However that will all, as you understand, take many ages, with this first phase being initiated by yours and Marion's level of truth and progress of your Healing, being what is needed to help humanity through the next age.

Things simply can't go on as they are, humanity would soon destroy itself, now that it is technologically capable of doing so, so it's time for the age to change and first phase of humanity's true Healing to begin.

James: And I presume these phases are to come into play through the angels adjusting us all through the remainder of Marion's and my Healing?

Mary M: Yes. The angels will adjust the mental, emotional and spiritual circuits as required, both globally and then individually, and even on other levels like nationally, culturally, socially, all the different ways humanity relates and experiences. In short, you could say, the spiritual light is getting a little brighter for humanity to deal with, which will in turn affect it on all levels, even including the physical, so genetically. And part of this change and inner transformation is to include what you say about the Law of Compensation being established on Earth. So people will start to feel its effects straight away, rather than getting away with all the bad things they do, and having to wait until they come into spirit before it comes into play, taking them into the Earth plane or first Mansion World

‘hells’. So hell, the right definition of it, is to come to Earth, but not a fire and brimstone place, but simply bad feelings caused by bad unloving actions.

And not all bad unloving actions, but the very worst of them, the bottom rungs of them, so to speak. But over the aeons as the ages change, so the levels will increase, until the end when no one would be able to be imperfect, and so hurting another person or creature in any way; and if they did, suffering immediately for their actions so they’d know they had done wrong.

And as to how bad, that you will have to wait to see James. Things will adjust throughout all aspects of humanity, so it’s not like a person who kills another person will suddenly fall in a heap of pain themselves having to work through their compensation for the unloving act done. But it will affect the whole consciousness of humanity, it’s far more subtle, although individuals will know they have erred and to a very bad degree, for they will feel the torture they’ve inflicted on another, which really is the torture they are inflicting on themselves, the same torture on the feelings level that was inflicted on them.

It’s really the beginning of the purification of humanity, starting on the mind level. So the mind, people living with their minds in their wrongness, will at least strive and want to live positively – as good and loving as they can; with those people who want to live true and heal themselves of their mind domination, being able to do their Healing more easily. Those people wanting to do their real Healing will gain more support, even from those people of the mind who will think the Feeling-Healing people are like themselves working to better themselves using their minds. But of course the people doing their real Healing will know what they are doing is very different.

It is something James that you’ll feel and sense and perceive more as you grow in truth, it won’t be very obvious to begin with, but once things get going in earnest in the next age, that being of yours and Marion’s, then you will see things change very rapidly because there will be the greater spiritual light supporting it all, together with your Spirits of Truth.

But in the lead up to the change, it will add to stirring up the wrongness on its deepest levels. People who live on those levels will not feel so happy and in control and powerful as they once had. Things won’t go as well for them as they did. They won’t understand that it’s because of a whole spiritual change taking place, thinking it must be something that’s changed in them or going wrong because of outside influences, which it is, but not as they wrongly think it will be.

So the whole of humanity is going to be affected from the bottom most truth-denial and on the deepest unloving level, all with the aim to bring people into a more loving state using their minds. They will be forced to evolve and work harder at being loving, like the mind spirits do, or continue to live in their misery. But if they want to get on and ‘improve’ themselves, then they have to employ the mind working hard at it. Which is all still a contrivance, so a false love, yet still it’s better than not having it and being able to get away with such heinous crimes and not having to suffer for them until one comes into spirit. The best way to deal with hurting another person, infringing upon their will, is in the moment that you do it, you feel it, see and understand it, the person alerting you to it themselves, or you seeing it through your feelings for yourself. And so more of that will happen, rather than you being oblivious to the damage and pain you have inflicted, having to undergo a long drawn out mostly unconscious experience in one of the spirit hells to bring you into the awareness of the terrible thing you did.

James: But a lot of people do such bad things under the influence of drugs or alcohol or have unstable minds –

Mary M: Yes, but they can still be made to feel the severity of their unloving actions when they are sober, or the angels can work on them in their minds through such instability, all to achieve the desired effect that they will know they have done a very bad thing and have to suffer because of it. It's all cause and effect, and pain is a great leveller. Pain speaks to everyone no matter what state they are in, even if they don't seem to feel the usual pain most people feel. But in their very bad shut off emotional state, they can still be made to feel pain, pain they can relate to, and pain relative to and directly resulting from their actions. So there will be no getting away from it, everyone has to ultimately take full responsibility for their actions. And although mostly on Earth it's been left up to the authorities to prosecute criminals, still it's not within the criminal themselves, through their own feelings of remorse, guilt, shame, anguish over the bad thing they have done, that such punishment is taking place. Too many criminals are punished never feeling deep within themselves that they are wrong, never having to feel the pain themselves they have inflicted on their victim, never feeling they have to take full feeling-responsibility for it. And in many cases, not even feeling sorry for what they have done, let alone feeling such inner pain and emotional disturbance that they have to repeatedly beg God or whomever they feel is a greater force than them, for forgiveness. For the average criminal it's all outside of them, so they do their punishment, have paid their debt, are free to go, with their punishment not actually affecting them internally on the feeling-emotional, mental and even spiritual levels; however with the sort of pain induced because of the Law of Compensation, there is no getting away from it. And people will of course do all they can trying to avoid it within themselves, take more drugs, drink, even hurt others or themselves, but that will only compound their pain and suffering. There is no escape other than having to face and accept and own up to and admit and feel as bad as your pain will make you feel, and for as long as you need to feel it; to be put into it, to allow yourself to surrender and submit to it, even if you have to be forced; to give up, give in, stop fighting it, stop pretending you are not as bad as you are; go with it, and feel all the pain you are to feel, which will be, as you'll come to understand, all the pain you have inflicted on another in the act that you did against their will – their person. And it will include causing creatures to suffer as well, not just people.

James: So what you're saying, this is going to begin on the lowest levels, and then increase, to one day many ages away, apply all the way up to the Celestial level?

Mary M: Yes, then no one on Earth or in the Mansion Worlds will be able to err, they won't be able to cross the line and infringe upon another in the slightest way, including all the ways of expressing oneself; and if one does, one will soon know and will want to make amends by saying and feeling and really meaning you are sorry. But that's a long way off for humanity, so what you and Marion are helping to do is bring in the first level of it, which you'll be doing in stages or phases, as you felt yesterday, 22 May 2017, James.

James: And this is all adult to adult, not including adult to child?

Mary M: That's right. Adults have to sort themselves out and take responsibility with each other first. Still suffering can occur to the child through its forming years and early life, however although overall the abusive child / parent relationships you've all endured will continue, the worst of this abuse will also be affected by the incoming Law of Compensation, because it involves such wilful will abuse of the victim. But the average parenting that is unloving, will keep going on, that is all a separate issue and will only be healed and resolved through people doing their Healing. Because it has to be done with truth and feelings, which you can't do on one's mind levels.

As I said James, more understanding will come to you. It all being what is required to fully instigate the requirements necessary for your Spiritual Age.

And things are moving along perfectly well, everything is happening as it should. All the work you are doing on yourself and with John, Beth, the other people and spirits, and Celestials, is just as it is meant to be. It's all unlocking the closed circuits so humanity will be free to choose to end the Rebellion and Default within themselves.

Jesus and I are very pleased with all you and Marion are doing – very pleased, we want you to know that. We love you greatly, you are doing a tremendous job, it's very difficult, however, you are getting there. I'll go now, I've said enough to help you with your feelings and thoughts about what's transpiring, and we'll talk again soon.

James: Thank you Mary, it was good to speak to you again.

Bye now James – Mary M.

EARTHING of the LAW of COMPENSATION

Sunday, 28 May 2017

James: Hello Nanna Beth, if you wouldn't mind speaking with me again, I'd like to ask you about what Mary was speaking about, the 'earthing of the Law of Compensation' – can you please expand on what she was saying?

Nanna Beth: Certainly James, and you don't have to ask me if I mind speaking with you, just ask away, I'm permanently attuned to your mind now as well as to John's.

James: All right, thank you. And I won't ask again, I've been doing that because of feeling more like it's not my right to just assume and even demand you or Mary or anyone else speak to me on command, like I used to. I've felt bad about that, so feel a bit more humble about it, thinking you have full lives and surely aren't just sitting around waiting for me to demand you speak to me, feeling guilty for using you, and without any respect.

Nanna Beth: I understand, however I assure you, none of us, and especially not Mary, have felt put upon or disrespected by you. You've not been out of line, and we've all repeatedly told you we're more than happy to talk with you, that we WANT and are very EAGER to speak with you, that we even LOVE doing it, and hope you'll ask us to more, so please feel free at any time, and don't worry if you have to keep leaving us in the lurch because Marion speaks to you or you have got to get up and go to toilet or make lunch, we can easily deal with all of that; and I assure you, that is nothing for us to cope with. I can't explain it to you how it works for us, but there is no effort in our being attuned to your mind and its thoughts and feelings, so we can easily inject into you what we want at anytime, even within the hubbub of your daily life.

James: Yeah, all right Beth, and thank you again. As with all my Healing, so often I feel like I am starting over, even like I've never done it before. I reach a new place in me, and then I feel like in some ways it's the first time I've spoken to a spirit, so please spirit, can you speak to me... It's quite dementing – another dementing part of my Healing.

Nanna Beth: I understand James, and of course you must speak about it all and do what you feel. So, shall I go on answering your question?

James: Please.

Nanna Beth: I don't know if there is much more that I can add to what Mary told you. I can expand somewhat on some of the things she said. The Law of Compensation requires that all wrongness is compensated for. So, anything that goes against what is right, so against the Truth, as the Truth is always right, one has to make amends for. And as we're all conceived into wrongness, with our whole lives being against the Truth, so we've got a lot of amending to do, which is what happens throughout our Healing. It's how we come to understand where we are wrong in ourselves, because through our actions and words we make other people or spirits feel bad, and by their feeling bad we can then understand our deeper underlying intentions that drove us to hurt and harm them, thereby understanding that in actuality we are doing all of this to ourselves, all because we wrongly believe it is how we are meant to be in life, that all being of the wrongness our parents forced on us.

So you understand our parents hurt us, yet we believed they were right in doing what they did, so carry on that hurt ourselves, which in turn involves hurting others, and worst of all our children. And how other than feeling the pain yourself that you are inflicting on others, as an indication of the pain you are causing yourself, which is the same pain your parents caused you, can you set about putting right the wrong. It's the unwinding of it, which is what the Law of Compensation allows us to do – helps us to do, insists we do, at some point in our lives, be that on Earth or in spirit. And up until now, it's mostly been in spirit. Of course some people when they have done wrong feel guilt and want to make amends, and these are examples of the person feeling connected enough to their feelings allowing the Law of Compensation to work, they invariably feeling the pain they have caused in the other. And then would try not to do that again. However there are many things people do that hurt other people with them unaware that their actions are causing any pain. And this all is what is eventually brought to light through the workings of the Law, it all helping you to understand more truth about yourself.

And then there are people who don't feel any remorse at all, even delighting in the pain they cause other people and creatures to feel, and really it's these people doing very bad things that you and Mary were speaking about concerning the earthing of the Law of Compensation. Which means, such people in future will not be able to keep getting away with not feeling the pain they have caused, it will come to them much faster, they will not be able to carry on oblivious throughout the rest of their life on Earth, only to suffer the healing effects of the Law of Compensation for such bad actions once they enter spirit and find they are confined to the healing 'hells'.

James: So it will be felt like a quickening as John said on the phone today?

Nanna Beth: Yes, exactly, there will be much quicker feeling response to your unloving actions, rather than the long delays some people have experienced in the past.

So like a great hand coming down and scooping up the whole of humanity, the Law of Compensation will start to apply as that hand is raised up. So the worst atrocities against another will be dealt with first, people will feel the pain of their actions much sooner, and no relief will come from the ever worsening pain until they have felt all they inflicted upon the other person or creature, and understand that it was wrong what they did, and feel very sorry for their actions. And so sorry, that they genuinely feel they don't want to do that again, so want to change themselves, understanding what they did was not acceptable, was very bad, was wrong, and if they continue doing it, will only cause themselves even



more pain. And of course some people will need to repeatedly feel the intense pain of their unloving actions so as to grind themselves into a state of not doing it again, but still, that's all part of the Law being applied to the physical level, which I will add, is all new for us too. As you understand, it's never been applied to Earth, so it's new, and we can only make deductions and assumptions about how it will work, based on what we've experienced with it in spirit, some of us in the hell planes and being heavily subjected to it, others of us with it being more gently applied as we were more easily able to adjust our minds whilst we lived in the mind worlds, and them more so when we did our Healing in the Divine Love Mansion Worlds.

The ultimate outcome is for you to be pain free, which means, for the Law of Compensation to have finished its work upon you, for all that was wrong and imperfect, to be right and perfect – for you to be wholly true, and true to yourself, so also true to God, so true to the Universal Laws of Love, which are those of our Mother and Father. So true to the Truth, with all rebellion and default having been healed.

James: I understand Beth, so far as my Healing goes, that I am still feeling pain because I am still wrong – that being, still feeling the Law of Compensation working on me?

Nanna Beth: Yes. Without the pain you'd not know anything was wrong. We need something to tell us, and loud and clear, and through our feelings and not our mind, that we are wrong, in the wrong, doing wrong, all so we can focus on that pain, using it to bring to light all the feelings and emotions to do with it; by expressing them, all of which in turn leads us to uncovering the reasons for our unloving and untrue actions, which brings to light our erroneous beliefs and associated bad behaviour. We are behaving badly because of erroneous beliefs we adopted from our childhood. Our bad behaviour hurts others. They then show that pain and hurt, and even if we kill them, we can still see that we've greatly influenced them against their will. And naturally, were we in a good and true state, we'd instantly feel so sorry for the bad we'd done. We'd feel so awful, wanting to make amends, wanting to say sorry to the end of time, wanting to do whatever we could to show how upset and bad we feel, the same depth of bad feelings that we've caused in the other. Which would be the instantaneous settling of the Law of Compensation. With both sides, the perpetrator and the victim, feeling good about it all in the end. Which is how a true parent would act were they fully in touch with all their feelings, the moment their child showed them they were out of line, that they'd crossed the line, infringed upon the will of their child, hurt them, caused them pain through feeling bad, they would want to make amends and never do that again. Which parents who are Healed and true would be able to do, should they cross the Golden Line.

But look at how far most people are away from their true feelings, being able to do all sorts of bad things to other people and nature, half the time not having any bad feelings about their unloving actions. Look at parents damaging their children yet saying they are being loving. And in business it happens all the time, it's just business, you either win or lose, no hard feelings, in government saying they will help and support people when all they do is make it harder for them, any situation in which someone is exerting control over another, even in just general conversation, people's feelings are trampled all over by most people with either side being none the wiser. And all of that is causing pain, and all that pain has to be compensated for. And how you compensate for it is by feeling the same amount of pain; you can't actually make amends, the damage is done, but you can fully feel the horror of the horror you've inflicted. And you'll soon learn from those mistakes, pain is a good teacher.

So you see, it's more than just a rapist or murderer I'm talking about, it's in any way one crosses the line and hurts another. And most people are not aware of all the hurt they are causing, merrily going about their day completely unconscious of the real impact of their actions. And as you are also mostly unaware of that which impacts others are having on you, so you all agree to use and abuse each other,

none the wiser to your real actions. And you go home exhausted having been slaughtered and having slaughtered all your co-workers, friends and family alike. Then at home you work away unconsciously abusing your partner, children and pets. All in the mistaken belief that you are being loving.

James: So something has to right all this wrong. And without pain there is no incentive.

Nanna Beth: So you keep feeling bad James, because the pain of your wrongness is continually being liberated in you through your Healing. And that pain makes you feel various feelings, which you then endeavour to express to Marion, which in turn leads you deeper into the repressed pain you have from your parents' unloving parenting, all to help you understand how they negatively affected you, how you then took it all on believing it was the right way to be, and so how you keep hurting yourself whilst you are also hurting others. And Marion very quickly shows you when you step over the line: when you say the wrong thing in response to what she's said, when you do the wrong thing hurting her, it all being to show you how badly and unlovingly you are treating her. And that then makes you feel bad as you realise what you've done as she explains it all to you through what she's feeling – articulating all the pain you are making her feel (causing in her); and then that makes you feel bad, the pain of your wrongdoing, which is the Law of Compensation clicking in and taking you down into your pain and making you feel that pain for as long as required but for it to sink into you just how bad you are. And so how bad and unloving you feel you are for as long as you do, when you are not trying to reject it; and that also makes you feel bad – worse, because it's adding onto all the past pain and wrongness that's come to light. The whole effect being to crush you literally out of your mind control, shining light on your erroneous beliefs and how they are causing your unloving behaviour, all of which is how bad you feel in your worst times, when the Law is bearing down upon you, changing you, making you have to admit and confess and own up and so honour just how evil and unloving you are. And at the same time, because you are wanting to know why you are this way, how it all came about, and so how it relates to and connects with your feelings brought about between you and your parents, so the truth comes to light about those relationships. And consequently, also about the unloving relationship you are having with yourself, causing yourself such pain; and the unloving relationship you are having with Marion and other people in your life, causing them pain, all because you are refusing to accept and embrace and deal with the pain you are causing yourself. You are dumping, or at least trying to, that pain on Marion and your friends, but it's all really only what you are dumping on yourself, all of which was dumped on you.

However getting back to what you were talking with Mary about, only the lowest or most raw for first phase of the Law of Compensation is going to be earthed to begin with, and in stages as you progress in your Healing.

And so this will mean, the worst acts of self-hatred, which are inflicted on others, causing other people and creatures the most pain, will have to immediately be compensated for. And that will involve people who are completely selfish, greedy, power seekers; and even people who commit suicide will in some cases have to suffer more immediately for their self-inflicted pain when they come into spirit. And as the Law becomes activated on Earth, so too will it become stronger in the Earth planes and first Mansion World 'hells', thereby putting increased pressure on those spirits to have to attend to themselves and their wrongness sooner and more intensely than they would have. The need being that such levels are purged more quickly of their inhabitants, as some spirits are able to even deludedly enjoy their evilness being confined to such lower Earth planes, refusing to want to better themselves. But no longer, for they too will feel increased pain, and so much so that they will no longer want to remain where they are, having to work more with their minds on themselves to better themselves so they can move into the first Mansion World, or, if in its hells, then out of them. So yes, it's all a Quickening, as John was saying.

James: Okay, I understand what you're saying Beth, and so once again, people who harm people in say

a more abstract way, in that they do some sort of business that hurts people they don't know, will also feel the pain of those people they've willed against?

Nanna Beth: Yes. The drug dealer will feel more responsible for the pain he is causing, even though his clients want him to deal to them. The capitalist will feel the pain should he leg people over through his craftiness once believing he was smart at ripping them off – no longer. The politician who thinks he's the great one in his despotic regime, having all the say and control, will not be able to treat his people so badly. People experimenting on creatures, people kidnapping people and doing horrible things to them, people experimenting on others with medical drugs, saying such drugs are beneficial when they only cause more pain and grief. Anything in which someone is wilfully using their will and power over another's will to a high or severe degree, including the more obvious ones like the murderer and rapist and severe child abuser. That is where the line is being drawn, and it's up to the angels to administer the Law of Compensation as required by the needs of the soul concerned. So it's hard to guess or make generalisations, however less and less will such people be able to get away with it pain free, their evilness will come home to roost much quicker, and whilst they are still of the physical, not having to wait for that to happen upon their death.

James: What about killing someone in war?

Nanna Beth: When the war is agreed upon and both sides know what they are in for, then that's all just part of the general unlovingness everyone is in, which in time will also have to be accounted for, however not yet through what we're talking about. However in war, if someone does a very bad thing to an innocent person or creature, using their position of power because of the war to their advantage, then that is where the Law of Compensation will come in, causing them to feel the full depth of the pain they have inflicted. But as to feeling it to this degree, I don't mean this will start happening right away James, as you understand, it's going to be gradually introduced, but it's mainly for the next age, when it will be fully active at the bottom line, all to stop humanity going further into their wrongness, all putting the brakes on the Rebellion and Default, and humanity's disregard for truth and it's unlovingness.

James: I understand Beth.

Nanna Beth: For now, it would be only through very subtle observation, and I doubt we'd even be able to detect that it's actually happening, however it's in motion, which is the main thing, and in time, it will grow in intensity, and then we will be able to see it happening, as will people on Earth.

James: That helps me understand it more, how severely it will be introduced.

Nanna Beth: The other important part of it is that it involves the angels being able to come into play in a positive way in helping to deal with the Rebellion and Default, which they've not been able to do. It's a huge 'game changer' James, because it's giving the angels more power to be involved with people, and ultimately, they are to come right in sorting out all the mess and all the wrongs. All by helping people do it for themselves. The angels will not take over, but they will make the necessary inner adjustments in the person so they will feel the pain and be susceptible to the Law of Compensation. It's the angels being more hands-on with humanity, which they are incredibly pleased about, because it's how they've been created, what they are designed to do; and to not do it, has been causing them great stress all these years, and to even have to help people further go against themselves and the truth, has only added to that stress, so this is one step toward them feeling relieved of some of that tension; all of which as I said, they are extremely happy about, having waited a long time for it.

James: So it's our angels that enact or apply the Law of Compensation?

Nanna Beth: Yes, in conjunction with your soul, Indwelling Spirit, and the Divine Minister. All of them together cause the pain in you from your unloving actions, it happening naturally in your system were you true, it being what they are all doing with you. But because you are all untrue, so you have to play your part in wanting to do your Healing; or, if you don't, then having to suffer the consequences of your actions without truly understanding why. Understanding that what you did was wrong because it has hurt another person, but not understanding all the deeper aspects and reasons, the whole truth of how your parents unlovingly treated you making you be able to unlovingly treat yourself and others as you do. So on the mind level, it does end up being an eye for an eye, however then there is also the truth and feelings level, which concerns all your Healing, and all to do with your early life and how you've become evil and how you are being in your evilness. All of which is helping you to get to know the truth of yourself. So to begin your Healing and to unravel or reverse the process, you need to begin by wanting to get to know the truth of yourself – and wanting to live true.

Thank you Beth, I will go now.

It's my pleasure James, speak to you soon. Love Nanna Beth.

Monday, 29 May 2017

James: So Beth, if someone is on the mind side of things, then the Law of Compensation helps you to perfect your mind's wrongness by making you believe you are loving, by helping you to understand that your actions are hurting others, so you must use your mind to control yourself and be good and loving, all of which is false?

Nanna Beth: Yes. It's all to work toward perfection, toward love. So in a wrong mind-system, such as you are all in, it works to help you perfect your mind's wrongness, but in a 'loving' way, so in a way that doesn't make yourself or the other person feel bad. In an acceptable way. But really it does still make you feel bad, but because you've all agreed to ignore those bad feelings, so you all strive to live in your false love blocking out those unacceptable feelings, pretending you are loving each other. But when you want to be true, so the Law will act to help you perfect your true love state, so showing you in every way how you are hurting yourself and others, all through your bad feelings – which is doing your Healing.

James: Yeah I see, so the Law doesn't help us perfect our wrongness, our evilness, by making us be even worse, and the most evil monsters we can be-

Nanna Beth: No, because you'd then feel too bad. So it helps you to perfect your false love, your unlovingness, so you can pretend you feel good, which is in fact far worse than making you outrightly hurt one another. If you all suddenly became rapists and murderers, then very soon the system would end and you'd wonder what that was all about it, and get on possibly looking to go the other way and into the truth. But for you to all strive to avoid your bad feelings and pain by pretending you are loving, then the whole rotten mess can evilly move along forever, all as you delude yourselves that you're OK and even feeling good and loving. So pretending you are loving when you are not, is far worse and far more evil, than showing your hate and being outwardly unloving – for example, by torturing someone or a creature, outwardly making them suffer great pain. To bury it all, making yourselves not feel the extent of the great pain you are in, putting on the smiling happy face when you are all feeling tortured, that is horrendously evil, and what is so insidious and creepily evil about it, because no one sees it, no one wants to stop pretending they are loving by accepting they are unloving, wrong, bad, the worst

unsmiling person one can be, because they are untrue.

So the worst most evil are the pretentious gurus and high sixth world spirits and their equivalent on Earth, because they are saying they are beyond it all, they are in bliss, they are always feeling loved and are the most loving, when it's all false, it's all wrong, couldn't be more wrong and further from the truth. And yet these people are celebrated and held up as being the right loving way to be, with so many people striving as hard as they can to perfect their falseness using their minds against themselves to be one of these people or spirits. Whereas the person who is deranged, perverted, demented, an unfeeling murderer, is being far truer to his or her wrongness, they are not putting on any show about it, they are not hiding how they feel, and really they should be 'celebrated' because they are outwardly showing in what a bad state they are in. They are still untrue, but they are not trying so hard to cover it up, they are saying loud and clear, I am a hated, wretched person, I hate myself, look what I am doing hurting another, I am in a very bad way. And in that they are far closer to the truth of how they feel and how their parents made them feel. But that's not what the so-called transcendent enlightened one is saying, claiming he or she is now in bliss and at-one with God. And who would you rather be when you know the truth? How much harder will it be for the guru to fall and break down his unloving false facade, than for the wretched murderer to admit to his evilness and set about expressing all the pain he is in? Would you rather spend time in the 'hells' paying for your crime with pain, then coming out and being far more humble and aware of the damage being false and untrue can do; or, would you rather transcend the mind worlds there to live in eternal mind-contrived false bliss, legging yourself over in your delusion that you have done it, that you are one with God, you are the king of the castle, the Great One? So can you see how far away from the truth you are, how much you've got it all wrong by trying to be nice, good and loving in your evilness?

James: Gee Beth, you feel so much like Mary, writing with you.

Nanna Beth: I attune myself to her Spirit of Truth James, so that's why you feel like I am her. Which I will take as a great compliment – thank you. I so much would love to be as Mary is. She is who I aspire to be like, if there is anyone I aspire to be like. Marion and Mary. However really I want to be myself more, which they are helping me be. I am my true self and living a truth equivalent to the third Celestial sphere in which I reside, but still I yearn to be more my soul, to be closer to Paradise and of a much higher truth.

James: So getting back to what you were saying before I interrupted you, it is only because we all want to be so-called loving in our untrue states, that the Law of Compensation helps us be that way; or true, should we want to do our Healing?

Nanna Beth: Yes, it is, as with all things, what we want. So we all wanted to be part of the 'loving' mind system, unbeknownst to us, and that's how the Evil Ones guided and influenced us, and it wasn't that hard for them to do, because no one wants to feel bad. We are made to feel bad right from the beginning, and yet made to cover up those bad feelings believing that we feel good. We aren't loved, yet are made to believe we are loved. So the Law helps us move that way. If we all wanted to be outwardly unloving, which some people and groups of people have done over the aeons, then we are allowed to go that way, openly expressing our hate, and if the Law was then applied to such people, it would help them become as openly hating as they want to be. However in spirit, and so it is also on Earth, the majority don't want to be the way of openly hating, believing it is wrong, and want to feel loved and be loving, so we have trained our minds to go that way, so the Law, when applied, supports us in that. So it will be all about helping the mind people and spirits becoming more true to their false love states, so open unlovingness is rejected, everyone has to be nice and loving to each other, friendly and caring, understanding and sympathetic, even though it's all contrived – all put-on and learnt. And only

when you want to do your Healing, can you shed all that contrivance and ditch your falseness allowing yourself to feel just how unloved you are, and allowing yourself to express your unlovingness and hate and all your very bad feelings as they come up within you.

James: Yes, I can see the people I work with all desperately clinging onto their families saying they all love each other, when it's clear from what they say, that they might like some of how they are, but not all. And they hate me talking about how much I hate mum and my family, they can't believe I mean it, they cringe when I say anything negative, so I don't do it anymore.

Nanna Beth: They don't want to see the truth of themselves, and so as they are not wanting it, so it's not right for you to make them confront it; and it doesn't matter, because it's not up to you or anyone to make them change, that will happen when they are ready and need to move onto other things.

James: And Beth, you've seen all this for yourself as you did your Healing?

Nanna Beth: Oh yes, we all do, it's all the truths we are to live. We have to understand the evilness of the evil we've all been subjected to, and how we manifested it. We have all had to get in touch with how unloved we felt, how unloving we were, and all that made us feel. We've all had to break down our falseness, seeing it for what it was, whilst understanding why we needed to be it, why we needed to keep up the pretence and play the game. We all need to uncover the truth of our wrongness for ourselves, through our feelings, and we all come to see the truth for ourselves, it all being the same that which we see.



The Council of Elders, 12 Celestial soulmate pairs, being a Soul Group, guide to Founder of the Global Humanitarian Fund that is to disseminate Feeling Healing and Soul Healing guidance.

The Council of Elders is more than one soul group. Twelve further soul groups support the central soul group, of which Nanna Beth is the spokes personality of the central soul group. Nanna Beth being the grandmother of John.

Accordingly, the Council of Elders for the Global Humanitarian Fund, referred to as Pascas Worldcare, consists of thirteen soul groups.



James: Beth, can you please hold on a moment, John has sent more questions for me to ask you, so I'll go and transfer them from the computer.

Nanna Beth: I'll be here James.

I'm back, this is what John wants me to ask you Nanna Beth:

SAM COLINS

Monday, 29 May 2017

Hi James and Hi Nanna Beth,

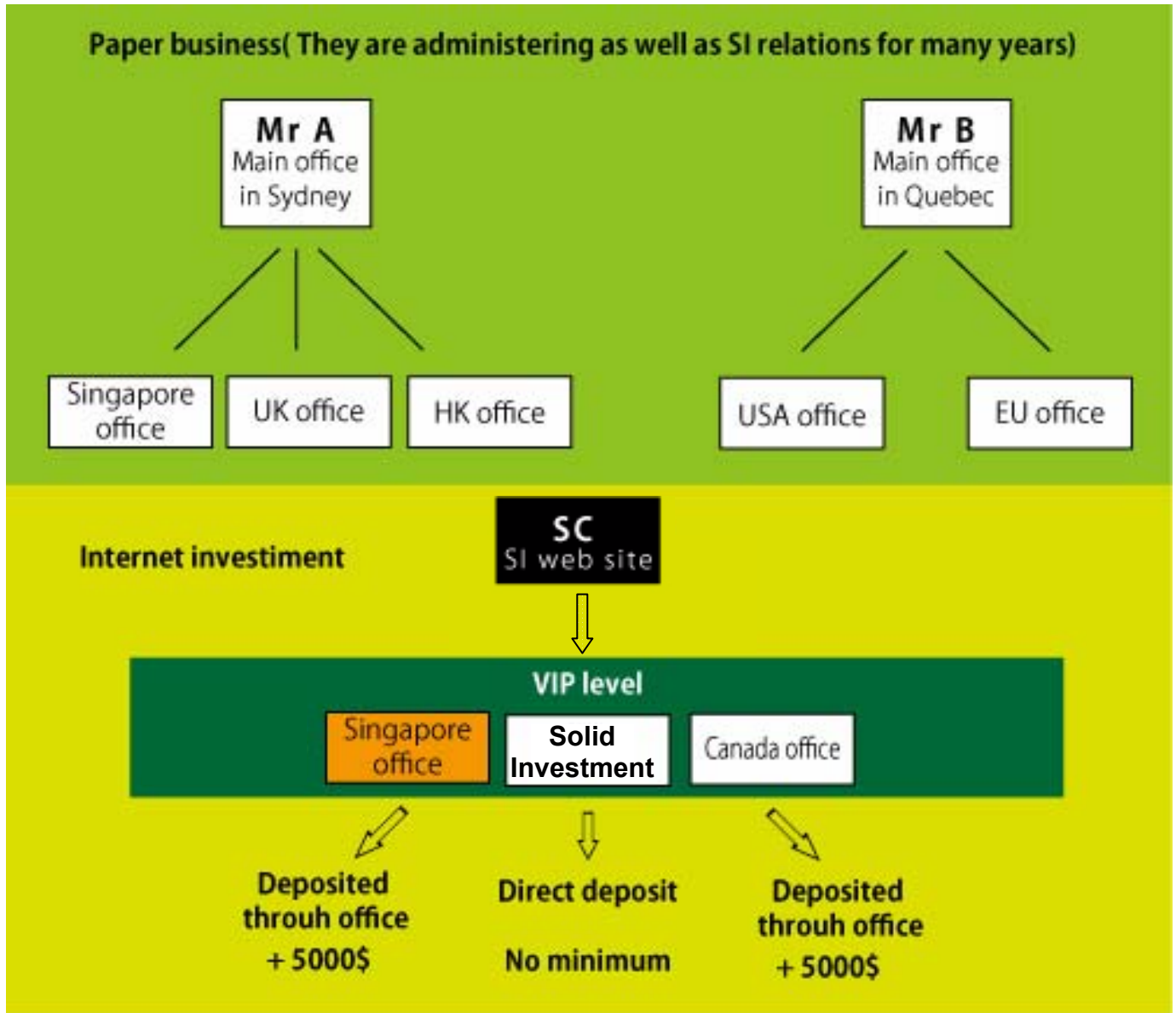
Sam Colins was instrumental in enabling very small investors to participate in the Big Boys Exclusive Money Making Machine through the establishment of the website called Solid Investment. Not only did he enable small investments, he is reported to have provided his own personal funds to some to invest with in their own names. He also jeopardised his banking career by supporting the Investors in the German Courts in Frankfurt that resulted in the German Settlement Agreement in 2007. We have no idea of his present location or condition. Do you have some information as to what has been his journey and is he contactable presently? cheers John

Nanna Beth?

Nanna Beth: We are aware of Sam's location and he is still alive on Earth, however he wishes to have nothing further to do with Solid Investments, so we're helping him stay out of it, which means, keeping him safe. His life was threatened, that if he had anything further to do with any of it, that he and his family would be 'terminated', so he doesn't have a choice – does he? However we are ensuring that no funny business befalls him, although he's not aware of our help, his angels are looking after him on that score. So I'm afraid John, you'll just have to carry on as is. He has at times tried to see what's happening with it, what you are endeavouring to do, but he knows how easy it is to be tracked and so feels it's best he stays well out of it, which he is. Secretly he hopes you pull it off, he'd love nothing more to think that his dream came off, and he did end up helping people and even possibly doing something to change the world. He was very disgruntled with the way things were, and still is, however he is happier now that he's out of it. He's selling real estate and keeping a low profile, watching the news reports waiting until he sees what he's looking for – that you have been successful in some way. So he sent you proof (via David H in London) that he was a real person, and had intended to stay with it all, however was told in no uncertain terms that it wouldn't be in his best interests to, so that's how it will remain. And we'd advise you not to try and seek him out, nor for Joe to try again, as the angels won't let him get through to him. So as much, John, as you'd love to help him out, and thank him for what he's done, that will have to wait until you're both in spirit. And so far as him having any of the SI (Solid Investment) accounts, no, he had to surrender them too, so he's completely out of the picture. And when things all come out and it's all above board, and he's got nothing further to worry about, as he's having to keep it all secret from everyone he knows, then he might initiate contact with you; however by then, we think he'll be happy to remain anonymous. He's changed his name and moved from where you last thought he was, and I won't tell you where he is now, which I'm sure you'll understand.

Feeder Entities and Solid Investment:

There were more than a dozen feeder entities, possibly sixteen, to the parent management entity, Schroder Investment, of which Solid Investment (SI) was one. And Solid Investment had several arms within itself, of which the Belize website operation was instigated by Sam Colins (SC).



The Hong Kong connection being the Kwok Brothers, being Hong Kong’s largest property developers and having 5,000 employees. Being a very dysfunctional family, when one of the three brothers was kidnapped, they would not join together to raise the US\$100 million ransom, not even the mother, leaving it to the wife to achieve the rescue. This family makes the Chinese Triad look saintly!

It was at the expense of the Kwok Brothers that the Settlement Agreement was entered into in Germany in 2007. The Kwok Brothers emptied the escrow accounts and it was Lord Fraser Milverton who forced the Kwok Brothers to hand the US\$300 billion over to him. Baron Milverton II (Fraser Arthur Richard Richards) being Simon Church’s uncle.

Thank you Beth.

Nanna Beth: You're welcome James. Should you want me to go over more to do with the Law of Compensation I will, just call me.

James: I will. And thank you for answering all John's questions, I know he thanks you himself-

Nanna Beth: It's my pleasure James, I'm getting better at speaking to you this way, so I'm able to be more forthcoming. It's takes both sides, it's not all up to you and we spirits are naturally experts at spirit / mortal communication, so the more we do it the better I can work with your mind and it's peculiarities, and how you do things.

James: Does my brain give you problems, it gives me problems – I am one big problem according to Marion.

Nanna Beth: No, nothing I can't work around. But seriously, no, it's all rather easy in fact, however there are quite strict guidelines which I have to adhere to, which are actually nothing to do with the limitations of your brain James, so you'll be pleased to hear, but imposed on us because of the remaining limitations of the Rebellion and Default. However the more you progress in your Healing the freer we are in what we can say and how we can say it.

I'll go now James, I do have other things I need to get on with, and I can feel your mind has had enough, so we'll speak again soon – love Beth.

Me (James):

I'd like to add, that through all this I've been able to see how my resistance to allowing the Law of Compensation to work freely on me, has added to my pain, anger and frustration. Mum and dad did a sterling job of stopping me being able to express my bad feelings. They couldn't have done it better, so I'm stopped in every direction I try to go. And how does that make me feel? – I'm slowly getting better at being able to push a little through my barriers and rage out my hatred for them and all how I feel about myself. But it's very hard, and because I am still untrue and refusing to just allow my bad feelings to come rushing up, because I've got so many thwarting controlling beliefs saying no I'm not allowed to do that, so I feel my Healing is more drawn out as I claw my way along. From those spirit accounts of Healing and how they seemed to be able to race along through it, I can see now that it's because they didn't have all the beliefs in them that I have in myself, making them stop and be unable to express all their bad feelings. So they've dived in, fully giving over to the process, and no doubt, whoosh, up would come all their repressed stuff, they'd all but effortlessly express it, which must be very intense for them, but still they'd be able to cope or else it wouldn't happen that way, with the truth coming to light and progress made. So I'm not a stodgy old Taurus for nothing!

END of the HELLS**CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION**

Tuesday, 30 May 2017

Hi Beth, I sent what you wrote yesterday to John, and he said that it's the end of the hells, and I thought I'd like to ask you more about that?

Beth: It will be the end of them, but it will take a while, however, yes, that's the idea. People are to work out their Compensation as required on Earth, no longer when they come into spirit having to live in the 'hells' that have been put aside for them. So if everyone on Earth were to suffer immediately from their crossing the line and harming another, then there'd be no need for the hells as people would be in 'hell' on Earth settling the Law of Compensation. Although if they don't manage to settle all it asks of them whilst in the physical, then they won't miss out finishing it off in spirit.

James: So it's like the Earth planes and Mansion World 'hell' sectors are coming to Earth?

Beth: Yes, it's the same result, but actually it's that Earth is in fact moving up in vibration coming to them. So how it's been on Earth up until now, with people getting away with the pain they inflict on others, will no longer happen. That's how it's to be for the next age. So for the remainder of yours and Marion's life you'll be causing this up-stepping of vibration which will affect the Earth. And when you both die, it will be fully activated as we've been talking about, all in harmony with your Spirits of Truth.

James: We're going through a lot of stress again today in our relationship, feeling just how nothing and boring it is, because Marion doesn't do anything, and I can't express myself. So right now talking about the changes that are taking place, it all sounds so mad, so unreal, and again like I'm making it up.

Beth: I know the difficulties you're both under James, it's amazing you've lasted together this long. We're all amazed at you both, but then as you understand, it's still all just part of your childhood patterns that are keeping you together. So it couldn't be more perfect, as you're both to work through, and from opposite ends, all the negative circuits affecting humanity, and as there are an awful lot of them, so painstakingly your Healing progresses as you pick away at all the wrongness.

James: It does help you saying that Beth, but how I'm feeling now, I'm not good company and probably shouldn't be writing with you, I'm feeling very negative about it all. But it is incredible how it doesn't affect my connection with you.

Beth: No, nothing will upset that because it's protected by your angels. You might not know this, but they see to it that the channels of communication between whomever you want to speak with over there are kept open, such channels usually don't remain open at all times and there to be used whenever you feel like it. And it's the same for all of us, how the mind interacts, all of which we take for granted, however in your case with us, because of the needs of your soul, so such inner lines of connection are kept open. Which is why we can so easily connect with you, it's what I was saying the other day about my always being connected to your mind, in tune, how we can keep easily tuned into you, with our angels providing the connections in conjunction with the Divine Minister. It's part of your relationship with the Divine Minister, She maintaining such circuit connectivity. There's a lot to it that you don't understand, and you currently only utilise a very small portion of the connection, which will, so we're told, increase when you've completed your Healing, moving toward giving you full connection and working with it as you progress in your true life. But for now, the difficulties you have in your personal self-expression and being unable to connect with Marion are equal to those you have with us.

James: So what you're saying is that when I can fully express myself, when I'm healed, then so too will the inner circuits be fully operational?

Beth: Yes, because it's all the same. You'll be able to have a full and true self-expressive life with Marion, and anyone you so choose on Earth, and so too a full and true connection with anyone over here.

James: Yes, I see what you mean, so my disconnection is reflected in those two aspects of life, and so in a way, it's amazing I can connect with you as much as I can, because I can hardly connect with Marion and anyone else. And today I've been feeling how much I am scared of opening my mouth, of uttering a word, preferring to keep my fingers in my mouth biting my nails, they helping me deal with the terror of mum's next onslaught blasting into me.

Beth: She treated you very badly James. Which you're steadily waking up to. It was very bad, she had no time for you, and stopped your self-expression in many ways, thereby effectively shutting you down. So all you could do was rely on her to talk, and you just responded by playing your part in her play, but you were a bit-player, she never allowed you to take centre stage, which is all part of your struggle.

James: Writing this with you now Beth, is making me feel like I've got a huge lump in my throat, it's soar, even like I can't open it, it's all swollen, so I can't talk.

Beth: Which was how she hurt you when she'd all but strangle you getting you to shut up, as you would drive her mad because of you needing her to mother you, which she couldn't do.

James: Yes, I've worked through a lot of that.

Beth: And there's more to come for you, because as you're also seeing, what it's all coming down to for yourself and Marion is your self-expression. It is being able to talk what you feel to each other, which is at the crux of the Rebellion, in that humanity was made to stop expressing what it felt. We're all of it, we were all closed down to some degree, all of which we've had to work through in our Healing. So all the personality to personality circuits, how you relate to Marion and she to you, is all what it's all about, everything else just being a side issue. However you've both had to work through all your side issues to get to the central core issue, which is how unloved you feel because you weren't allowed to speak what you felt. So for you both to heal all these self-expressive and interactive circuits, you've both needed to be all but completely shut down, with the only way you have been able to speak and relate to anyone being using your mind in its falseness. So you've both had to contrive your self-expression wholly in accordance with the range of the Rebellion, and that's what you're now Healing. So you're working bit by bit up through all that's stopping you express yourselves, and having to thrash it out between you, which doesn't leave much room to have a happy, loving and supportive relationship. But as you both understand, that's not the current basis of your relationship, so it doesn't matter so much, as long as you're both working as hard as you can on all your wrongness. So the more you can be brutally honest with each other saying how much you hate each other or parts of each other, when you do, then that is how you're breaking down the resistance, smashing through the barriers and freeing yourself of your parental control.

James: It seems like it will never end, it's gone on so long; however I still can't get used to it, in some ways I feel I'm only just starting my Healing.

Beth: And that's because you're constantly working yourself back, so backwards into how it was for you, so each time you reach back further or deeper, then you feel like now you are starting. And eventually having worked yourself right back, so having stripped away all your wrongness, then you will effectively be starting anew, 'Born Anew' as Jesus said. And then your true life will begin, so it will feel like you're just starting out, which in many ways you will be, just starting out your new

life. And it's your true new life, not to be confused, which many mind spirits do, with their new spirit life. They think having died and woken up and realised they have a whole new start, that that's it, how could you possibly start again? However the real new start is when you finish your Healing and become true, starting life as a Celestial spirit, that's when everything changes.

James: John said he took your last writing easily, it didn't stress him out so much.

Beth: He's got nothing to worry about James, his angels are constantly adjusting his mind – playing around with his head. (He'll like that! – don't you John!)

James: I'll be getting another phone call! He said he reckons all this is to do with **Solid Investments was set in motion well before he was even thought of.**

Beth: It all started with James Padgett. (The Padgett Messages – 1914 to 1923.) That was the beginning of the end of the Rebellion and Default; and so yes, it's all part of the Master Plan that's steadily working its way through. And so those people and spirits who are directly going to be involved in it, will all find they have been well prepared for the roles they are to play, just as John says, when he says he's felt like he has been on a one way track which he can't get off or deviate from, which is true. And although it's of course true for all of us, we're all living out the lives our Mother and Father have crafted for us, however in this regard, many of those people involved will have had a sense of purpose for most of their lives, with that purpose slowly being revealed to them.

James: So Sam Colins was part of it too, setting up SI (Solid Investment)?

Beth: Yes, he played his part in getting the ball rolling. Now others have taken up the baton, and so it will continue, thereby providing the necessary funds required to do what is to happen, which at this point, I still can't reveal to you. And I will add James, that as we were talking about your self-expressing circuits being blocked up and shut off, so you can liken it to the money, it too being shut off, unable to fully express itself by being paid out to everyone. So it's all happening in sync, as you are unblocking the circuits within yourself, so too are they unblocking in this aspect with SI. All because from your point of view, which is the same for all involved, the funds will allow you to express yourself as required when the time is for you to express yourself as such.

James: I see what you're saying Beth; and as you said, it's the same for us all, so the same for John in his way.

Beth: Yes, which will become apparent to him as it all starts to free up. And it will give you all a sense of freeing up, and not just you, but ourselves as well, because we too will be able to work with you so far as how the funds are going to be used. But like you, we've had our hands tied, so we've not been able to come forward openly with such things. However we know what is to happen and what we want to do, so when we get the green light, we'll easily be able to put it all in motion, of which John has been preparing himself for.

James: So we're not to know the real plan, or how the money is to be used, until it's there to be used?

Beth: Yes, that's how it will work, because that's all part of the freeing up. It's wrestling it away from the tight control of the controllers on Earth, which will be reflective of the Rebellion losing its control, losing its tight grip on humanity, all of which we're chipping away at in readiness for the main event.

James: So that's why when John has asked how is the money best to be used, it's a bit of a blank wall he comes up against – that empty vacant feeling?

Beth: Yes, because we can't as yet come forward with anything like that. And it will have to evolve, it's like a baby starting out, it's in the womb currently, will get born, and then will grow up.

James: So he'll be flying by the seat of his pants?

Beth: So what else is new for him! However it won't actually be like that. It will all unfold smoothly, and the direction will take care of itself, with John easily knowing how to move along with it. It will not be stressful for him at all.

James: And still you reckon it's going to happen... I can't say that 'soon' word or else he'll never speak to me again.

Beth: It's very near (that was well negotiated Beth!) James, closer than John thinks. It has to happen, however first other things have to happen within yourself, which are now set to take place very shortly, which you can feel within yourself, not so much the actual things, but the quickening. The quickening, like John was talking about, is in you and Marion, as most of your bad feeling expression is coming to an end, and you James being able to work more closely with your feelings and your main issues in your lack of self-expression.

James: And all part of what I've been working through with you, you telling me about you Celestials being able to block the mind spirits, and then about the Law of Compensation being earthed, that's all part of it, this opening up as you are saying?

Beth: Yes. It's adding the finishing touches to your revelation, all so you understand, and from within your wrongness, that which is taking place. It's all part of crushing the wrong in yourself, which is in turn what is going to happen to it in the world and in humanity, although that part outwardly will take time. But first it has to happen within you and Marion, so you are killing the Rebellion and Default in yourselves as you allow yourselves to submit to it fully, expressing all it makes you feel, it all being represented by the relationship you have with your parents. So what happens in the personal will happen also in the impersonal, so on the smallest personal level with yourself and Marion and your parents, and then in humanity. It's all intertwined because it's all part of the same mind circuitry, so if you tweak part of it over here, for example, then that part of it over there will respond. And you and Marion are tweaking it constantly everyday as you continue to work your way through it all. And John and Samantha, and everyone else who will come into your orbit, are being drawn in on the vortex, and shortly that too will include the opening of the vaults of Solid Investment.

And although you can't see it as we can, yet you can sense it, for us over here it's fascinating to watch it all unfold. None of us had any idea anything like this was possible. We didn't gain access to The Urantia Book (TUB) for its small introduction to such higher things until we were well on our way in our Healing, so, so much of it was new to us. We had no idea, it's all so staggering, and yet even more incredibly so, here we are involved and even being instrumental in it. We are having the most incredible time, seeing it all slowly come to fruition.

I am going to end it now James, I hope you don't mind. I have other things I need to attend to, one of them being closer to John, so I'll speak to you again soon – Love Nanna Beth.

Thank you Nanna Beth. (John, I finished writing this at 7:57pm – knowing how much you love numbers.)

An EVENING with Jim and Maree BAKER

Friday, 2 June 2017

John: Hi James

I met up at Jim and Maree Baker's new home, Thursday evening, and spent about 2.5 hours outlining what is unfolding for humanity. We three had not been together for several months, so it was a head spinning outline, very much so for Maree.

Well, actually I enjoyed seeing and causing someone else's head spin after mine's been doing so for nearly 6 months.

Jim could sense that there were a lot of invisible people present – so up came the arm for some arm bending (kinesiology).

Alex was present and the number was more than 220 – possibly a lot more. Some were in the room and the 'battle room' monitors 'brought' more people in without really being there.

Even my father, James Hetherington Lloyd Doel, was present – as I came to understand.

The discussion was an outline of the 'end times', the change over of the soulgroup teams, the event of the handing over, and that it all started from the time of James Padgett (1914 – 1923).

I took it that the discussion was the first time that in the physical there was a cohesive outline of the incredible event that is unfolding for humanity! It was the first outline ever given in the physical realm!

cheers for now.

John

(Maree's head will be spinning for months! hehehe)

Response from James:

Friday, 2 June 2017

Hi John, that all sounds good. What you've written has had another big effect on me. I feel even more so that I am only to assist in whatever capacity I can, as in keeping true to the truth, if called upon to do so, revealing that which our Mother and Father want me (and Marion) to reveal, but not trying to control any of it. I know I've said this all before, but it was even stronger all day today having read what you wrote.

And it's helping me let go of lots of things in my life, even for example at the Bush Bank (native plant nursery), letting go worrying about the plants. I don't feel Earth is 'mine' anymore, so I don't need to protect it, it's got nothing to do with me, it's what other people (humanity) want, so I can let it go, as much as I hate seeing the carnage, but no one asks me what I think and they don't care about how badly the plants get treated, so I am bowing out within myself. The tadpoles in the puddle can dry up rather than me having to net them out to save them. And it's a relief, feeling that I'm not responsible, as much as I hate seeing it all.

So you discussing it all, I feel that's right and good, as it's yours to do with what you like. Humanity is free to do whatever it likes with my work, use it or abuse it. In a way, I feel like I'm not even here, as if

I've died and people have found my work and are wanting to do things with it; just like how it was with James Padgett after he died (in 1923).

And it's all part of my giving up control, or the belief that I have it, as really I've never had. Stepping back and observing, and if asked to help, I will, otherwise, it's got nothing to do with me. I've been feeling very unloved all day, no one cares – they didn't care, and that's where I am, concentrating on those horrible feelings.

I'm working tomorrow, so just in case you were going to ring, you'd better leave it for another day. And I'll be too tired again afterwards.

I'll speak to you soon. I'm enjoying feeling the impact of everything you send my way John. It's quite incredible, you being humanity's representative. I still feel weird talking this way as if I am the Avonal, however the feelings are real at least.

Love James.

John: Hello Nanna Beth

Saturday 3 June 2017

Oh my God, he has outed himself. James has outed himself. Oh my gosh!

Whatever a grandmother is, she is going to have to be 'super human' Nanna now. If a grandson ever needed a grandmother, then this is one doozy of time for Super Nanna to swoop into action. Oh my gosh, hold on to my britches!

Oh James, you have pulled the trigger and the starting line is awash with 'oh my gosh'.

The 2 June 2017 is truly the start of humanities future!!

James, you may feel alone but there is one big hell of heart banging its biggest drum to ease the way, and as sure as hell is shutting down, there will steadily emerge an army of hearts for you and Marion that no one can comprehend.

You guys have done the impossible, what no man and woman has been able to do in the history of humanity. Oh my gosh!!!

While you were feeling alone, Jim and I were resolving how, through Pascas, Marion and you are to be supported without any restraints and with total freedom for the remainders of both of your lives. A nominal expression of our love.

Oh Marion and James, our numbers are tiny but our love will draw the army together.

You are to have the freedom to live as you please without imposition. Fully bloody stop!

James, you continue to spin my head, now I am addicted to it – well I love that too.

Geezus mate, two days ago, I even felt, acknowledged, accepted that now I am ready to start my Feeling Healing – my own Feeling Healing – god help me!

There is that much rage in me that I look forward to yet another stupid email, another stupid 'demand' so I can rip the poor unsuspecting sod's arms off, so he or she cannot type anymore rubbish. Just when we are in the grip of breaking through and now I want to tear them all to pieces! Yes, another nice stack of emails arrived over night for me to destroy. Some years ago, I stopped counting the abuse – it had reached 5,000 in number – now to return the favours!

Nanna Beth, the brat is about to break out!

I tried to explain to Jim Baker (Chairman Jim of Pascas) that the spirit personalities observing our discussion on Thursday evening that some were present and the 'Council of Elders' were enjoying the benefit of their audio and screen projection back at the Battle Room. Was that a reasonable explanation?

And was my father, James (another one!) present? Oddly, Jim Baker picked this up, as if to tell me as I was not going to accept that my father was present. Does he have something to say please?

Oh Marion and James, we dearly look forward to your 'oversights' and may our journey forward be everything that is envisaged within the Master Plan, whatever that is.

Oh my God!

Love John

Solid Investment progress for Nanna Beth to comment on please:

Saturday 3 June 2017

Me – James: I think you're a bit touched – too much Divine Love! Today Marion and I hate each other more so than we've done thus far. We wish we could part, but where would we go and what would we do, and who could we find to keep working on ourselves with, when we're perfect for each other in that regard. We're perfectly suited in our wrongness to help each other sort it out, and yet we're perfectly unsuited in our rightness, as we're feeling better within ourselves – God knows what will happen, so don't count your chooks yet! And please John, don't get everyone wound up, at least wait until we've finished our Healing, should that ever happen, and we see how we all stand.

Still, I do love all you say about Marion and I – how could I not! And I love you being all fired up, raging around the place, expressing all that pent up anger – go for it! I found out that .gov is changing the rules again, so just when I was happy with my doing two days volunteering, I think in September it's going to four days for the dole. Everything is so arse about. I can't get a job, nor do I want to. And yet I may as well, as I won't be able to stay at home writing or whatever. I started my working life earning \$15/hr, now I'll be ending it at \$7/hr, everything is back to front. You are taking off with humanity's bit between your teeth on the excitement of it all, yet I feel like I'm going down the plug hole in the yuk of it all, along with Marion and feeling so demented about everything, and yet strangely we're feeling better and better within ourselves. It's really is – go figure, none of it is as I thought it would be.

Nanna Beth: Yes John, your father was present, your whole family and many extended family and relatives you've not met. A lot of the higher Celestials came back for a visit, it's easy for them to come to our sphere (Beth is in the 3rd Celestial sphere), and from there we can easily project whatever feeling and sense of our presence we want to convey onto you. And how you perceive things is right. Your father doesn't want to say anything specifically other than just adding his encouragement, it's all quite new for him, he's still feeling his way around the Divine Love and starting with his Healing.

We have a 'Battle Room' on each of the three Celestial spheres and on each of the Divine Love Mansion Worlds, through which we can connect, and all at once should we need to, and to which we invite those spirits on the relevant levels who we feel would benefit or are needed in some way during such times as what you, Jim and Maree were talking about. It is all ground breaking, and the fact, as you understand, that you, John, grasp the full significance of it all, is helping us over here, so we can connect more directly with you. There are lots of spirits wanting to be involved on all the levels, which is good, however, of itself, it is now causing many difficulties, things which we've planned for, yet planning is one thing and it happening another.

So we're having to work out how best to utilise the situations as they unfold. We want the spirits already doing their Healing to have the main priority as they can gain so much with all that's beginning to unfold on Earth; we want the Celestials to be able to keep doing their work freely with everyone; and we want many curious mind spirits to come as we can answer their questions, helping to introduce and educate them to the Divine Love and the notion of their Healing. So there are logistics to be considered, because, as you can imagine, if 'this thing goes big', then it's going to draw to it a vast amount of spirits in one way or another. And unlike Earth, where they are geographical limitations, in the spirit worlds on the relevant levels, it's relatively easy for the spirits to move freely to wherever they want to go. So if word gets out, just the 'I want to see for myself', factor, 'to see if there is anything in it or what the fuss is all about', will cause massive spirit movement, all of which we have to be able to handle. And with so many spirits concentrated in one area, that equates to a lot of spirit light that can be harnessed by us in various ways, all of which I'll leave up to your imagination to think about.

I'll now answer your other questions:

John: Hi Nanna Beth

What an amazing amount of progress has occurred with the Solid Investment saga.

Ex-president of Germany, Horst Kohler, has fully embraced the situation for the resolution of the unpaid accounts of Solid Investment.

He has received a complete data dump from the Finance Ministry, the Justice Ministry, and also copies of the Invoices.

He is about 80% done with the Finance Ministry documents, the three feet high stack, though he anticipates there are more documents. He considered it to be a convoluted mess. He understands that money was used for collateral for the generation of the European Bailout fund of some US\$8+ Trillion in 2012. Basically Milverton temporarily loaned to Germany the use of the Solid Investment US\$300 Billion and whilst the use of it was for Germany, at the same time it was generating profits for others through the generation of 10 year bonds. The profits were some 30% per MINUTE! Bond transactions take only one (1) minute to complete. At the end of the transaction, Milverton then lent to the Germans the funds they required at a premium interest rate.

(Note: To be able to trade a 10 year bond, or similar, cash has to be available equivalent to the face value of the bond. Cash funds can be leveraged 30 fold. Thus \$300 cash can become \$9,000. The earn from a trade for the cash supplier can be 1% of the face value of the bond, say \$90, being equivalent to 30% of the core cash fund. A trade takes one minute to execute. The core cash is never drawn upon as the trade also involves the instant on sale of the newly created bond – at a premium!)

As we have previously understood, it was Elizabeth Blackburn (QC of London) that arranged the 'use' of the funds for a couple of weeks – which is yet to end! In 2012 she was a member of Milverton's group.

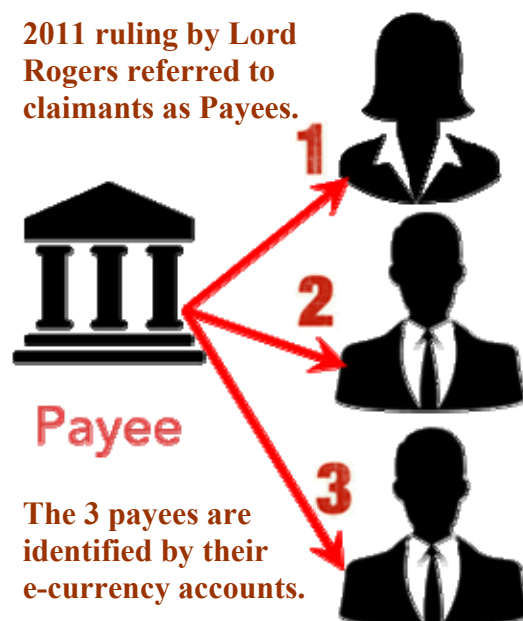
The Justice side of the issue is clearer. It relates to the 2007 Settlement Agreement, though Horst is yet to grasp how the two sides link up. Horst cannot comprehend how a scrupulous court oversaw 100,000 payouts and yet 35,000 remain unpaid.

Horst Kohler has been appointed as an independent commission and now has demanded the transaction files, plus the database and will shortly talk to Judge Roman Poseck, the oversight judge.

Horst refers to Simon as the 'young man who knows nothing'. Also, he refers to Crystal as the First Payee, which I understand comes from the continuous monitoring of the SIworldcare.com forum where continuous reference is made to First Payee. Is that correct please?

Nanna Beth: Yes.

Angela Merkel gave Horst Kohler two weeks to come up with a report. That was to last Sunday. He has a two week extension which gives him until Sunday 11 June.



It is the quantum of names on the now three (3) submitted Invoices that has really got his attention and confidence that this is not a few crazies, but a lot of unpaid real people. Invoice 4 will have a further 100 names bringing the tally to about 310 names.

Horst understands that Crystal knows something but does not represent all 35,000. His approach is that she is a witness, and is not an enemy, opponent or to be feared, but that Crystal is someone to help clear up the mess.

Horst is to contact Dr Roman Poseck, then anticipates he will contact Doug, Crystal's lawyer in Minneapolis, to arrange contact with Crystal.

Now, it appears clear that Horst, Simon and Crystal can meet privately in Switzerland and start the process. The minions (lawyers) can stay outside.

Nanna Beth, when do you anticipate when Horst Kohler will first meet with Crystal?

Nanna Beth: I can't tell you that sort of thing John, it would negate too many experiences you are all to have. Partly you are to work it all out on your own, which you've been doing, with our unseen input being more subtle. So we can't just come out and be more straight forward with you, particularly about future things, however that's not to say you have to stop asking us for such information, because nothing is fixed and things are very fluid currently. All you've said about Horst is correct, I can concur with all of that, and we anticipate, like you are, that contact won't be too far away. However Horst, and Angela, had no idea as to how involved it all is, it's bringing up a huge amount of stuff and many issues they are now having to deal with, which they want to, but it could mean further time delays. Already Horst has needed more time simply to deal with the volume of information he has to work through, but as you say, he's committed to getting there, actually relishing his role, getting his teeth stuck into something that is far more important than he first thought it was, which was just doing more of a favour for Angela. However, now seeing how involved it is in the corruption side of things, and how much power it's suddenly giving him, is giving him some of his old feelings he'd thought he'd not be able to have again.

And when do you anticipate the payment process may start?

Nanna Beth: So again, I can't say anything along these lines, it would be pointless, it would only get your hopes up, and then if I am wrong, undermine our credibility; and as I said, we're not completely right in the timing because people can change their minds and we can't always anticipate this.

We both dread the idea that Shoutit (Eugene Young) is going to be right, that October is the payout month.

Nanna Beth: Again, I can't say anything. However it is going to take some time to get things happening, with Horst understanding what he's dealing with and then talking it all over with Angela, and how they are going to tackle it and what the repercussions might be. It's taking them 'down the rabbit hole' as the saying goes, so they will have to set up procedures and precautions because it's a substantial amount of money, and they'll be treading on peoples toes who don't want them trod on. However they are caught and have to keep going with it because of the pressure being exerted by Crystal, otherwise they would rather just add to the delays and hope it all disappeared somehow.

(Note: Nanna Beth and John lived on rabbit infested farms about three miles apart.)

Oh, and Merkel has the go ahead from the two senior advisors who were stalling – due to their personal compromised positions.

This has been an all round amazing couple of days.

Thank you for the journey. Cheers for now

John with many names.

Nanna Beth: And it's good that you're letting some of your feelings surface John, it won't do any harm and will allow you to feel better about things. You've got nothing to lose and nothing to prove. You don't owe anyone, and even if the money was not to materialise and nothing happened with James' books, no one would hold anything against you, and especially not James.

So with your feelings, you will find they will lead you into action, which won't be a bad thing, so don't fear now expressing them when you feel it's necessary, not that you'll be able to hold them back!

And I know you don't think in these terms, however you actually command a lot of power John, spiritually because of your position and all you now understand, and you have the backing, blessing and support of so many spirits who understand the role you've found yourself in, and who find it equally amazing as you do, because no one was told, we've all found it out as we've gone along, it being the best kept secret of all; and also on the material level with all that you are stepping into. And this will all work in your favour too, and so being more feeling-expressive won't be a bad thing.

And as long as you can laugh about it all, not take any of it too seriously, see the mad side of it, all because most people would think you are mad and yet how mad is the truth? – and as I said, just feel you can drop it and let it all go at a moments notice and that's fine too, nothing more will be asked of you, you're not responsible for the practical salvation of mankind.

Helen wants me to tell you to tell Crystal, that she and her team are coming closer to her now, they are the ones in the real **Battle Room**, and they'll be going into battle with her. But to keep her cool, keep on privately expressing all her bad feelings to herself, as that will be her secret source of power, and it will help her have the strength she's going to need dealing with the German's.

We'll be in touch John, there's more amazing things to come... Love Nanna B.

Struth: It just hit me – while talking about the history of humanity and this now handing over of the baton, so to speak, from Mary M and Jesus to Marion M and James, this talk on Thursday evening 1 June 2017, while in progress, was beamed live, so to speak, on six other worlds!!!!

Now, that has to be a first in many regards, the content just being realised and the facilitating throughout the six spirit worlds, all being new!!!!

The audiences numbered more than anything ever achieved with any global broadcast on planet Earth!!!!

MONITORING and MANAGING the HANDOVER to the AVONAL PAIR:

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

The Central Soulgroup of the Council of Elders have established a 'Battle Room' on each of the Celestial Heaven spirit worlds and each of the Divine Love spirit worlds. From 'hot wired' connections on Earth, including the 'Engine Room' on Earth, events are recorded and broadcast live throughout these worlds. This enables spirits of all 6 spirit worlds to interact and engage in the changes that are now being implemented at an ever increasing rate.



Council of Elders now around 20 Soulgroups



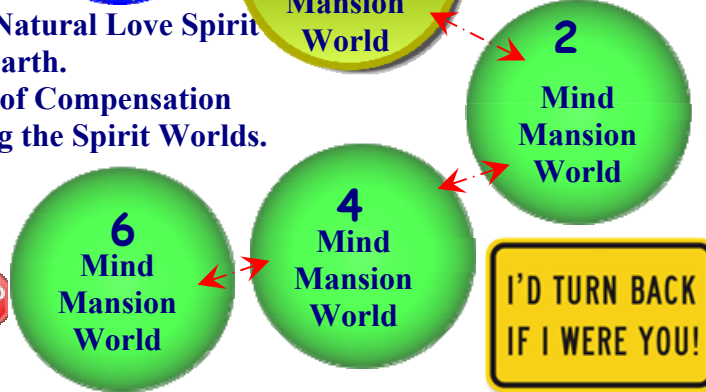
Rebellion and Default officially ended 31 January 2018

Camera Crew



22 March 2017: Negative influence from Natural Love Spirit Mansion Worlds 1, 2, 4, 6, was cut off to Earth.

22 May 2017: The quickening of the Law of Compensation commenced, thus the beginning of earthing the Spirit Worlds.



NANNA BETH and the BROADCAST:

Monday: 5 June 2017

Smile, you're on Candid Camera 😊 😊 😊 😊

Nanna Beth: Sorry to have to inform you John, however your Celebrity status has gone out a wee bit further than you surmise. Not only is it as you have written based on what I told James the other day, however you'll be pleased to know, that you are beamed all over, not only the Divine Love Mansion Worlds and relevant Celestial spheres, but also ALL of Nebadon, into all the receiving stations so anyone interested can tune in, which means, everyone wanting to know what is happening to rebellion-torn Urantia (Earth), as in: how are they going to Heal themselves, what has the Mother and Father now in store for them; and a direct broadcast to Mary and Jesus on Salvington; and not only that, as if that isn't enough, but hold onto your hat John, also out into the greater Superuniverse, so into other local universes in Orvonton, and then even into the other six Superuniverses, Havona and onto Paradise.

Rebellion is no small thing, and up until now, very few have occurred. So everyone is fascinated by them, to see what will happen: how they occur, how they evolve and affect the people involved, and how those people, spirits and angels get themselves out of it – heal themselves, and all the adverse effects of it throughout all the systems, worlds and universes. For you see John, Creation has been created initially to set up a core of love, truth and perfection, which are represented by Havona, and the Seven Superuniverses revolving around it, all of which are around and an expression of Paradise. And in ours, the last Superuniverse coming into being, a tiny bit of fraying around the edges has occurred, that being the rebellions in Nebadon and in some other places so we understand. But Urantia is the greatest rebellion, even eliciting the presence of Mary and Jesus. But this is all a prelude to what's to come in the far off outer reaches of Creation; for it's foretold that there will be more than likely far more rebellions and bigger ones, with the core of love that's already been established being able to support them. So all we are personally going through is a microcosm of what is to come, so what you are setting out to do, your role in the saga, and being the focal and fulcrum point on Earth through which we Celestials can work and lever our light, has all the spotlights on you! How does that make you feel?

However it's not that you need to alter yourself, which you won't, which is the beauty of your ego, or lack of it, and why you are in the position that you are in, so your ego doesn't and won't go off the rails, as you will just carry on in your John-ness, and that's what everyone wants to happen, and rejoices seeing you with your friends carrying on dealing with such huge spiritual happenings and events as if it's just a normal everyday occurrence. Which on one hand it is; and yet on the other, it's not, because as you understand, IT'S HUGE.

And most of this you'd be wise to just mull over yourself, and only broach with those people who you know are interested in and can deal with such information. Not everyone will of course, and again don't feel that you have to wake up the whole world to what's going on, you only have to wake up yourself, which is what you are doing with our and James' help. You only need to hold the bigger picture in your mind, that is all that's being asked of you, it's enough globally and spiritually, which you'll understand in time.

And there are a lot of spirits in the Mansion Worlds and even also the Celestial spheres that have only a cursory interest in what's transpiring, preferring to get on with their own Healing or work. And then again, there are a lot who are very interested and personally involved, which is as you rightly felt, far more than anything that's ever happened on Earth, so far as concerning numbers of people from Earth who are now in spirit.

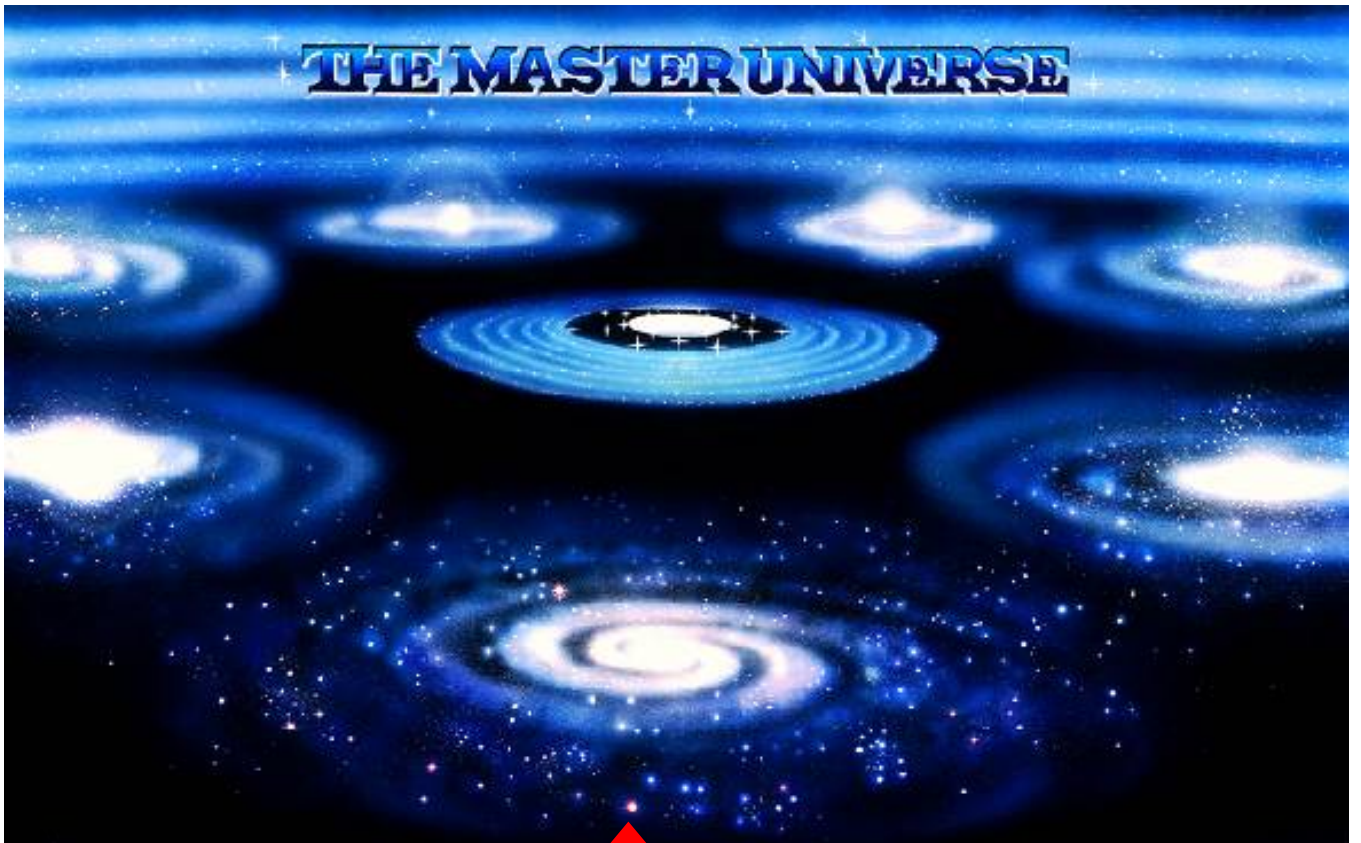
And so the bizarreness is that only a handful of you on Earth have any understanding of what's going on spiritually, and yet most of the Divine Love worlds and spheres over here are aware. However it can't be any other way. It has to start small and grow, you are the seed, and having been planted, are now being watered with germination currently taking place.

I'm giving over to Helen, she's going to answer Crystal's questions, which will also answer yours regarding the spiritual power I said you have with you, and wondering how you can 'tap into' and so utilise it. Love Nanna B.

Elvis, eat your heart out!

Super Nanna, I am very, very pleased you did not warn me.

John the typist



Earth ↑

SECRET POWER

Monday, 5 June 2017

Crystal writing: Helen; (Greek names for Helen being Helene, Helena, Eleni, Elena)

Explain this secret power a bit more. Is it the ability to scream in the hotel room after every encounter with the Germans?, Your oversight? Or both?

Helen: Yes it is Crystal, and more too. It's to be able to scream whenever you feel like screaming. And I know that it won't be appropriate when you are with other people, but to hold onto those screams until you are alone or with people you can scream with.

Most people believe the so-called spiritual power, given to them by spirits helping them, is something that will allow them to beat, dominate, control, get their way with, have power over, the person they are fighting against, but that's not how it works. That is still only buying into the child / parent relationship. The parent has the power making the child feel powerless. The child then looks to emulate the parent, seeking to regain that lost power, thereby becoming the parent (it's own parents) over it's opponent, so in business, politics, with friends and enemies – with it's own children. But that's still fighting, and it's only making the already horribly unloving state continue. So how you utilise true spiritual power is by going the other way, as Jesus showed us all by allowing himself to die on the cross. He didn't fight, he didn't get involved in the child / parent battle, he avoided it. So you are not to fight either, trying to gain the power you feel you don't have. But let me explain further.

By not fight, I mean, if you can, which is extremely hard, to submit to your bad feelings, let yourself be nailed to the cross of them. So in your private time, the more you can allow your bad feelings, worries, fears, anger, etc., come up, and yell them out of you, write them, whatever, all whilst you're longing for the truth of them, then you are bowing out of the fight, you're not getting sucked into it, you're deflating it – depowering it, and that is what will work in your favour.

For example, say you're in a meeting with the Germans and they are really pissing you off. So you go for the jugular and tell them so, you don't hold those feelings back, as you can't, you being experienced enough to know how much you can forcibly express them and when to hold back. But the most important part is, when you are back alone with yourself, and all your bad feelings come surging, THEN YOU BRING THEM ALL OUT, you DON'T hold them back in – you give them voice the best you can. That is purging yourself of them, rant and rave, cry, do whatever you feel, and that is letting the whole construct go, and this is then depowering the power they have over you, it's submitting to them, which is freeing, allowing in new room to move. And you will see that will affect your next meeting with the German's,(or whomever) in a way that's better for you. So that's your secret weapon, that's embracing your true spiritual power – the power of your feelings. But it's against the usual power over the mind that you've been brought up in, so it's going against the grain, against the flow, and will keep you out of the deadlocks that you fear.

And although you won't be able to see how it works from our point of view, because it all works on unseen levels, however that's the theory of it, which we want to convey to you Crystal, because it will work for you.

So when you feel frustrated, express that rage, expressing out loud all your worst fears about what you think or imagine might happen, all what might cause the negotiations to fail or get mired down in other issues, bring it all up and out, it's all part of your preparation; and when you remember to, long for the truth of why you're feeling all the bad feelings.

Though I know that the early important meetings will have to be only Kohler, me and Simon in a room because I will not discuss the multitudes of criminal activity with anyone else for fear ‘they’ will push this into criminal territory and tie it up for years, after these initial meetings, who should I have waiting in the outer room with the army of German lawyers?

Who are my best assets? My thoughts are Doug, Joe and Jean.

Helen: Yes, your thoughts and feelings are right. And the German’s too will want to take it easy, they will want to deal with the central issue of the payouts first, with time later should they want to press the criminal side later, in which they will need a lot of your help.

They are working through the papers, and it’s hitting them hard, there is far more to it than they imagined. Kohler is having to prioritise, he’s slowly getting the whole picture and working out what’s the best way for Germany to deal with it. Give him time, he’s on your side, and the time will be well spent because he’ll be able to understand what you’ll be talking about Crystal. And he’ll need you to clarify many aspects of it, all of which he can then pass to Angela (Merkel – Chancellor of Germany).

As always I was surprised by the importance of the invoices. Not that they were important but how. I thought it was the sheer dollar amounts, but it was the number of investors that really focused Kohler’s attention.

Helen: He’s beginning to see how many lives will be affected by this, and so his moral responsibility has been brought into play, that it’s not just a few people he’s dealing with but masses of them, and even affecting the whole world. It was a bit of a shock, and still he’s not grasped the full enormity of it, but he’s getting there. He couldn’t believe it, thought it was fantasy, but now he’s seeing that the vast sums are real and they are making him have to take it all even more seriously.

The other positive development is he’s now involving other very capable people, he understands that he might not see out the completion of this – what if suddenly he died, and so he’s bringing in other people he respects who will actually be the ones who’ll work more personally and closely with you Crystal, once he okays it. So if he asks for other people to be in attendance at the initial meetings, provided they are not who you don’t want, be open to them as they will be instrumental in it all.

He has asked for the transaction file and database. Is there anyone that can and will give them to him? To me those spell out everything he needs to understand, but are also the least likely for anyone to produce. Maybe he has them in the Justice files from the judicial hearing of Aumüller and hasn’t seen them yet.

Helen: He’s arriving at the point of wanting to see the money, to see if indeed it actually does exist, if it is doing what it’s said to be doing, and this will bring him to the point of understanding that he needs to look deeper, and ultimately to Simon. He’s on the right trail, we’re gently supporting him, with a thought here and there, keeping him headed in the right direction.

He will unearth the necessary files that will lead him to the database, and what he will see then, will shock him even more, as he grasps the enormity of the criminal side of what’s taken place. However this won’t deter him, he will put that aside to work on later should there be need to.

And the power it will give him, will greatly appeal, for he’s been treated badly by many of those criminally involved in this, and will delight at getting back at them, if he can in a roundabout way by getting the payouts up and running to the account holders.

I am glad he now sees me as an asset vis a liability. To me, that was the key turning point. Now if he and his minions could just read faster!

Helen: Yes, he does, and very much so, he wants to try and do it all from his end, it's a German thing you might say, yet he knows that if he reaches an impasse and can't seek resolution himself through his own people, then there is always you. He understands that the people presenting him and the government with the liens and invoices are very well informed and sophisticated in their dogged approach, he admires this, as it's more in keeping with how the German's would approach such things if they were you Crystal. So he knows you are someone to be appreciated, in fact, you being an American, he's very impressed, and so pleased and grateful to you that you are not yelling and screaming and threatening him as is the way of other American's he's had to deal with. He can quietly and methodically go about his assignment, and that's what he needs, the room to put all the pieces together in his mind. And he's doing remarkable well, he's a very intelligent and astute man, you Crystal have been in this from the beginning, he's been thrown in cold in many ways, so he's working as fast as he can.

Thank you,

Crystal

Helen: Everything is going perfectly well Crystal, it couldn't be better, and you'll see, it will all work out, there will still be twists and turns, but nothing you won't be able to deal with. Just allow yourself, and even enjoy, your post meeting rants and raves, see it as your 'debriefing' time, which you can do about anything anytime you feel bad. I know it might be hard for you to understand why I keep stressing this about honouring your bad feelings this way, however it's all because of what James and Marion are doing, it's all part of it, so by doing it, you're harnessing what they are doing, which in turn allows us to come closer to you. It keeps us all aligned. And best of all, it's good for your soul, it will help you in your personal life, and in your Healing when your time comes for you to do it. So the more feeling-expressive, including your good ones too, the better it will be for you and all you are moving into.

Helen – Difficulties with sending emails, is there interference?

5 June 2017

No James, nothing like that, just a glitch with Yahoo, you'll just have to work around it. We're not allowing any such monitoring or interfering, things don't go well for people if they want to try it. You've got nothing to worry about John – Helen.



Upon entering the Engine Room, the touch screen will reveal:

- Dominant languages of country or region.
- Population and population of centres within each country.
- Legal issues and freedom restrictions to be considered, country by country.
- Cultural issues within each community and country.
- Proposed and established Pascas Care Centres – and style thereof.
- Books and Pascas Papers that are available.
- Editing stage in the English language of same.
- Translation stage for each language of same.
- Who is doing what on each of the publications.
- Where the work is being carried out.
- Audio and visual productions in progress.
- Audio and visual language conversions in progress and completed.
- Location and name of each University and Centre of Education.
- Location of Libraries.
- Other institutions and services that can be supported with publications.
- People that are actively engaged with Pascas in each location.
- Additional projects that are Pascas supported in each location.
- Generally, every aspect that is in progress in every location around the World.

From day one, the Engine Room of Pascas Foundation will work to deliver into every community in every country on the planet. This is a global program to bring awareness.

HIDDEN CONTROLLERS DAYS of REIGN are NUMBERED

11 June 2017

A Note to James Moncreif by John

Hello Nanna Beth

On the evening of my meeting up, on Thursday 1st June, with Jim and Maree at their new home, it subsequently felt that you were stretched to the maximum, like a Super Nanna can be some days. The logistics of the event boggles my mind, having conveyed an outline of what is unfolding to all corners of universes which are beyond imagination. Oh, was Elvis an observer also? We sure do love his music.

It is interesting how observations of Horst Kohler's past activities appear to be heavily salted with erroneous assumptions. My success rate with making assumptions is being 100% perfectly wrong. However, my feeling observations or recent times have been incredibly insightful – I think.

My feelings are that Horst Kohler is a player in the Master Plan that has been unfolding since 1914 (James Padgett triggered the way forward). That Kohler has been developing his skills through his working career experiences and that he is now to play his major part. He has been frustrated by not finding the outlet and way to address the chaos, hoarding and corruption within the global monetary systems and this has reflected in his temperament and seemingly unusual endeavours. Now having the Solid Investment affair solidly opened up to him will now provide all the evidence, avenues and solidarity of truth of the centralisation of money within the hands of few, that he can now drive home the long term reforms and changes that he sees required. It is as though Sam Colins set the scene with the establishment of the Solid Investment structure, and now Horst Kohler will press home with his phase of the reform after Crystal's requirements are filled for all the account holders and the funding of the Global Humanitarian Fund.

To me, Horst Kohler will do what ever is required by Crystal to resolve justifiably the entitlements of the holders of 35,000 accounts of Solid Investment. That is probably around 10,000 actual account holders as maybe each person has around 3.5 accounts that they manage. Once that mechanism is put into place, he will then focus upon the reforms which will entail significant dexterity and time.

In short, Crystal will help Host Kohler more than the other way around. However, what is required by Crystal will be addressed firstly as a clear priority.

Is this yours and Helen's point of view?

I also suspect that there are many plays, programs, and initiatives all silently and separately underway that are unfolding, with some to come together, and others will be independent, yet all part of an amazing matrix of the Master Plan. Wow, what a Battle Room!!!

Yesterday, Saturday 11 June, was another ground breaking day – I feel. I met with John and Sophia, father and daughter aged 11, two Solid Investment account holders. John has a strong musical background, however, his 'Greekness' (the world owes me) suggests that he will be slow to embrace the adventure that is unfolding. I probably stamped on a host of his bubbles which brought him to announce they are Scientologist enthusiasts. Sophia has a history of chronic anger issues. Her mother is under domestic violence orders and not living in this city. I chatted to them both about embracing Feeling Healing and continuing to work together, more than they are, in expressing their feelings, both good and bad as they came up. I felt strongly for Sophia and longed for our Angel Assistance to bring Sophia into a situation where her anger outbreaks abated. What I clearly and strongly felt was that our wonderful invisible friends had already engaged with Sophia and were assisting her with adjustments.

What I understand is that the support and assistance that Sophia began to receive was the first time since the availability of assistance was granted on 31 March 2017 that this had occurred.

I was overwhelmed.

Is this so Nanna Beth?

It has been a rather calm, passive week, and I am working through the amendments to the earlier Pascas Papers. This will set the scene for a later major review.

cheers for now, John

During the day, James recorded:

Sunday 11 June 2017

James – Me: Hello Nanna Beth, John would like me to run these thoughts by you, is that all right with you?

Nanna Beth: Yes James, we've been waiting to speak to you.

Me: I thought yesterday of writing with you, however didn't follow through with it, and now with John...

Nanna Beth: Yes, there are more things we'd like to tell you both about.

I will work backwards with what John wrote to you. Firstly about his meeting with John and Sophia, I'd like say to you John, there are always more things in all of these experiences for you other than trying to pigeon hole them, fitting them into what you understand is transpiring. It might be for example that nothing further will come of your meeting with them, and it might be that more does, some of what you'd like to expect, other things that you don't, which is normal life. But what I want to impress upon you is that it's all for you, personally, to help you think and feel things, which may or may not be involved directly with the bigger picture, but still overall affecting you in various ways which will influence you and your understanding of it.

So what I mean is some of the people you will meet will be directly involved whereas others not so, but will indirectly help you with all you will need. Which will involve making adjustments to your understanding of things.

And the part about the Angels being able to help people in a more positive hands on way, that's all conditional upon Marion and James completing their Healing, it being part of the next age really. All what is happening now is preparation, the circuits breaking down and everyone over here understanding the changes that are taking place and what is to come.

And the angelic help will only, to begin with, be with people who are willing to embrace the Divine Love, or have already, and then are ready to look to their feelings for the truth of themselves. This is all to encourage people to long for the Love and do their Healing.

However John, you sowed some good seeds in Sophia, making her feel that some older men are nice and might be able to help her, which will help her when she gets older, as she will start looking for help herself.

And this brings me to the point of Horst Kohler, in that he is, rightly as you surmise, part of it all, part of the sweeping changes that are coming to the world, and will indeed play his role in them, however it will be only minor compared to the roles to be played by others. He will be part of that what helps to force a crack in the door, so the power players that have controlled humanity unchecked for generations now, can be confronted, and eventually dealt with. He will help, rightly again once he's helped you and Crystal with the payouts, keep the pressure up in certain areas, but it will be others who will take the ball from him doing the most damage to the existing unseen power structures.

But first things first, and that is for you to get your money.

And I don't want to dampen your thoughts and feelings, but I don't want to allow you to get too carried away with them, because there is so much more that you don't understand. And that which is to happen will lead you into other areas that currently you've no idea of, but with hindsight will of course see how, like it all, you were prepared well in advance.

So I would advise you to just keep doing what you feel, and keep most of what you, James and ourselves speak about, under your hat, trying not to speculate or allow your mind to make things up, just to let it unfold. All of which I understand is hard to do, because we are constantly stimulating you to think about this and that, but to understand you too are in the preparation phase so no real or concrete decisions need to be taken for the time being. Let it all float around, sound out those people you like getting feedback from, but know it's all going to feel very airy fairy for a while longer.

What is happening through what we are calling this preparatory stage, which is the Healing of Marion and James, for they need it to keep the pressure on themselves so as to work through all their problems, is to bring humanity to the point of despair, as in, no one knowing what is happening, where it's going, who's in control, it seeming to all be a complete mess. This is right, because none of how it's been over the last fifty years is having any affect anymore. Things are not going as they have gone, and this will continue to muddle those who believe they had it all worked out. Too many differing forces are converging all with the effect of causing disruption to 'business as usual'. And your payouts will be the last desperate stage of trying to hold the financial situation together, which is a lost cause as it is. And it's all going to play out over the next couple of years, all of which will bring Marion and James, which really means, the vibration of the light of the truth they will be living, to the threshold of engagement with humanity, which is what will usher in the next age, the Spiritual Age.

So you can liken humanity as being caught up against a wall, it can't go on, the line has been drawn that it can't cross, and yet all it is geared to do is go on in the wrongness it's been evolving all these years. So it's like a train hitting the dead end, with all that momentum starting to impact upon itself, all of which is going to tear everything to pieces. And the controllers will be all over the place in it, just as will many people and nations, with everyone trying to hang on best they can.



So it will be like a whirlwind of change being unleashed on the world, with no one knowing in what direction the outcomes will take, it's like a mass extinction event, yet all of humanity's own doing, and all mostly being worked out on the higher levels of power. The ordinary people will of course suffer being blown around in the wind, but really no more than they already are and have always been, but the powers that be will not be able to keep things together as their controlling systems fall away. And Horst, unbeknownst to himself, will be opening the door for Crystal to walk right in through.

And as we've told you, Crystal will be able to penetrate right to the heart of the beast, which she will understand when the door has been opened for her. And in she will sweep all guns blazing, and then you'll start to see some fireworks! But that is all still some way off, and the settling of the payouts needs to happen first. And through the payout settlement and all that happens along with it, Crystal will meet the people necessary to help her in through the door and show her what she will need to see. She won't be doing it all alone, she will have very good help, and those people who will want to work with her appreciating all she has to offer; and so you too will have your way into what's going to happen on the world level, that which will allow you to position yourself and your monies.



So do you see what I'm getting at, it's like currently you're getting only the slightest whiff of smoke from the oncoming bushfire which we are fanning from behind the scenes. And like such a fire, it will destroy a lot but not all. So don't try and work out too much, don't over tax your mind, just keep doing what you want to do, and all the rest will take care of itself.

And it will please you to know, that it is all MUCH BIGGER than you have any idea about. Humanity is being put in a vice, the light of love pressing in on its darkness, and it's going to start wriggling trying to free itself, trying to keep up its old ways, but they are doomed to fail.

And yes, we have thoroughly enjoyed being pushed to the maximum of our capacities over here, giving us also a taste of what is to come, for we too have been complacent in our ways of doing things, because things have been all working smoothly up until now, now that real change is happening, as we've told you on the spiritual level.

Now I want to give over because Kevin wants to have a few words, so I will leave it for now, and speak to you soon John, all my love to you and your family, and we'll all settle back to await developments.



Kevin: G'day mate, I'm wanted to come back and catch up. I'm nearing the end of my Healing. I'm feeling so much better within myself, so much more loving, so glad to be over the worst of it, understanding all I've suffered and all I've made others suffer.

Nanna Beth has invited me to join her crew when my time does finally arrive, not her soulgroup, as that's already completely formed, but one that is forming under her oversight, so one that is able to work along side hers with you. WITH YOU OLD SON, so fancy that, it won't be too long before I'm winging it along with you again, just like the old days, only this time around, I at least, knowing what I'm doing in it all.

I also want to tell you that I am with my soulmate, she too is with me equal in her Healing, we linked up in this seventh world soon after we both arrived, and she is a lovely woman. So we are going into the Celestials arm in arm, to be part of it all with you and Nanna Beth.

Anyway, I just wanted to touch base, to keep you in the picture that I am in it and won't be leaving it, even getting further in. And I intend to talk more about it all when I get closer to my time of entering the Celestials spheres, which I hope shouldn't be long now.

I've got to go, James has to speak with Marion, so I'm with you in love, and close, and looking forward to getting even closer. Kev.

James: Me later: I talked with John after I wrote the above, then went for my afternoon walk; so Nanna Beth, or anyone else, is there anything else you'd like to add?

Nanna Beth: No James, we're happy with it, pass this along to John, he'll be able to extract what he needs from it. And I can tell him, all he is writing and thinking and feeling is good, it's all what is needed; and yes, I am still moving closer to him, which he can rightly sense. I am going to keep moving closer to him for some time to come – because our closeness, John, is for another reason as well. It will help prepare you for the meeting of your soulmate, many of the nice warm feelings our relationship will bring up in you, will be what you will need when it is time for you to meet her. I can't say more about that now, but as always there is the personal and impersonal working together on all fronts. So I will go now, and speak to you again soon.

Me: Thank you Nanna Beth.

Me: And later still: Beth, or anyone else, I'm still a bit unclear about how all these 'sweeping changes' are going to bring so much change are not going to take the money away from John and Crystal no sooner than they've got it – can someone please help me understand this?

Helen: I will answer it for you James. Beth is busy elsewhere. The changes that we are referring to are substantial shifts in power, more than anything else. It's not that all the systems that are in place will suddenly come to an end, although some will, but that those using them, and using them for their own advantage, as they currently are, will change their ways, perish, or be overtaken and forced to give up control and change.

Small powerful groups have always controlled humanity, all organised by their corresponding larger groups in the mind Mansion Worlds, all overseen and controlled by the Daligastias and Caligastias, who are no longer present, as are those controlling mind spirit groups no longer able to influence their people on Earth.

So the sweeping changes, which have started, are those in power feeling increasingly unsure of themselves, and those vying with them for power, making more inroads into their control, yet also themselves feeling increasingly unsure of whether or not they are doing the right thing. Doubt is beginning to creep in, and we are playing on this. And so the pressures of having no spirit backup will start to be increasingly apparent, which is going to cause havoc within the power systems, within the power controlling families and groups and the systems they oversee.

So concerning John and Crystal's money, it will remain in place to be used accordingly, because Crystal will see to it that certain controls will be put in place for it to weather the storms. As I said, not everything will break down, for that would be too destructive and humanity is not ready for that, only for those currently controlling it to break down.

And reading your mind James, you ask, but surely others will step in wanting to take over such control filling in such power vacuums, which is true, however there will be too many of them, all vying for the same power, and none with the needed back up and support from the mind spirits. You have no idea how much influence the mind spirits generated on the world. Humanity is largely in its rotten unloving state because of them. So now to be denied that influence, the tower of cards is set to come crumbling down.



So there will be still be many groups vying for power, but it will be more fair in that it will be more evenly distributed, which will then provide the likes of what John and Crystal will do, to gain traction, to have a place, and not be threatened by those of the 'old school' who ran the whole show. Nothing alternative has been allowed to exist under their control, everything has been orchestrated by them, with powerful business people and politicians either fitting in with their plans or being disposed of or forced to take early retirement.

So these power conglomerates need to be brought to their knees so others can come up in their place. And some of the others will be just as bad, but nothing like how it has been, because there will be many more who'll be good and able to counter them. Which effectively will mean, the people will actually be able to have more of a say in the way of things. The 'sheeple' (as you're read others referring to the masses) will be allowed, encouraged, and even forced to awaken, and they will see that their voice can be effective and even listened to. And these will be all the sweeping positive changes within the negative.

So many of the existing structures will remain, because they are required and do serve a good purpose, when used the right way, and those abusing such systems will be purged.

And our dear beloved Crystal is going to be part of that purging process, which she will relish, able to unleash her true feelings about it all.

Anyway, I can't over step the mark, not just yet, and so hope what I have said goes a little way to answering your question James.

James: Me: Thank you Helen, yes, I feel better about it now.

Helen: There is nothing for any of you to worry about, it's all going down as required by our Mother and Father, all to help change the consciousness of humanity, which will set it on its new course into becoming true, onto the long and hard road home.

And John, add those words "Change the Consciousness of Humanity" to your growing list of what's to come, and ponder it during your quite reflective moments; for that's about what it adds up to that you are wanting to do – is it not dear man?

I too will speak to soon. Bye for now – Helen.

James: Me: And later, later: Helen, it is possible for you to tell me a little about your background and life on Earth – and would you like to?

Helen: I don't mind James. I am originally from Greece (named after Helen of Troy), from a wealthy aristocratic family. My father was a banker, and for a Greek, an honest man. He was approached by dishonest men before the war (World War II) to work for them, which he declined, and his body was found floating in a channel or drainage ditch; the story being that he was drunk and fell in; the truth being, that he never drank and was knifed in a side street on his way home one night.

I was young, twelve years old, and my mother sold all her jewellery to Jewish jewellers that just so happened to appear, seeming to offer her good money for her substantial collection, which they reneged on, giving her only enough for our passage to America.

We didn't stay to sell the house we lived in, it was taken over by the government, the bank taken over by my father's partner, we were given nothing. Mother had friends and relations in America, and she started a new life, thankfully meeting a wealthy nice understanding (for me) man. I grew up in America, married a wealthy industrialist, enjoyed all the fruits of wealth, largely a self-indulgent life, had four children, helped in their education, died from cancer when I was sixty-two.

On entry into my new spirit life, I met father, which was a shock, but oh the wonderful joy to see him again, and just as I remembered him, and he told me the truth about what had happened to him. One of the Rothschild's banking cartel, who was overseeing southern Europe at the time, had approached him wanting him to sell his clients out, so he could basically steal all their money, enriching himself and the 'Family' with the advent of the war.

My father standing up to them was overpowered in the side street and lost his life one evening after work. So I didn't love the Rothschild's, vowing to do all I could to get even with them. And discovered that I was not alone, and oh how many people have such controlling families and powerful men hurt!

My father was in the third Mansion World having been introduced to the Divine Love not too long before I arrived in spirit, my mother was not interested preferring to continue on with her orthodox religious beliefs.

I followed my father, I did love him so, and soon found that I was moving past him in my Healing, as I was more easily able to relate to my feelings and the truth of wanting them to show me the truth of myself. I had toward the end of my meaningless life, begun to question myself: what was my life really all about, and was there something I had missed out on, was I truly happy – did I really love? So my Healing was perfect for me. I was completely ready and in five years had completely divested myself of my old life, all how I saw everything, all my old ways and beliefs. I cried and cried my way into the Celestials, and my vow to take out my revenge on the Rothschild's was healed out of me as I saw how much many of their own were suffering – which I was very happy about. I understood there was a natural balance, a karmic balance a lot of spirits called it, but to me it seemed natural and I paid for my unlovingness, as we all did.

And now I laugh, because I am one of the main spirits poised ready to take them down, to break apart their whole operation, to destroy the Cartel, to exact perfect revenge upon them, even though I no longer seek to harm them. But now I see that it's what is needed, and all I went through with my father and family, helped prepare me for this.

And so when I understood what Crystal had taken on, and that I was to be instrumental in her fulfilling all she needs to do, well I was in awe of the workings of Fate, of our Mother and Father. And daily I pray to Them, thanking Them for this opportunity to set about unsettling the power structures that are so dominant and controlling on Earth.

I met my soulmate during my Healing years, and together we helped each other with our Healing, so I can relate to a lot of what you and Marion are going through currently and have gone through. And now we are both settled in the third Celestial sphere in our soulgroup and working alongside Beth and her group. And so as it's turned out, we two women are in the driving seat, and what a laugh we have about that! Who would have guessed!

Anyway, that is how it is, and so on with it, and we are rearing to go, and every day we can do more, and boy are we so thrilled about that. Now, we have all the power, and those on Earth are losing their's, and the mind spirits are wandering around shocked and in a daze as to what has happened to them – literally: who turned off the lights?

And every day the New World Order – and boy do we have a laugh about that too, oh the sweet delicious irony of it all – is being implemented, yet by us higher spirits, and not by those on the ground. So it's a New World Order with a spiritual twist, that which humanity remains ignorant of. But all in good time, and meanwhile, we are smiling BIG TIME.

So that's the way of it James, very briefly how it was for me, and so here I am now speaking to you like this, which is of itself is yet another huge surprise for Beth and I – for us all. But that's as it is, so we do what John is trying to do, accept it all, working one step at a time, but the light is so intense at times all but taking our breath away, and this too we love.

James: Me: Thank you Helen. Would you mind if I passed this on to Crystal via John?

Helen: No, not at all. She'll appreciate the irony and sense of humour behind it all.

Subject:Sophia

Date:Mon, 12 Jun 2017 09:32:39

From:John <ia@ozonline.com>

To:John Doel

Hi John,

Just want to thank you for your help.

Sophia is much happier since we left your home on Saturday (10 Jun).

And this morning she woke up pleasantly, and ready for school...which was a surprise.

Cheers John A

HELEN'S HEALING TOOK FIVE YEARS

Tuesday, 13 June 2017

James talking with Helen and Beth:

Helen, would you mind talking with me more about your healing?

Go ahead James –

James: Thank you. I'm feeling very angry today, furious to the core of my being, every part of my upbringing I now understand made me angry. I hate it all, and yet was so controlled I was unable to express any of it, which was probably a good thing, because had I had an outlet, I'd be still taking it out on others now. We've been reading about Stalin and how he took it out on everyone, so many people, and how he would have kept going forever had he been allowed to, because it was all repressed anger driven from his early childhood.

What I specifically wanted to talk with you about, was why did your Healing only take five years, weren't you also full of anger, and how did you bring it up so quickly – I feel like it's going to take me forever to bring all mine out.

Helen: I didn't have the blocks keeping me from expressing my feelings that you have James. I was lucky in that I was allowed to be more self-expressive in my early life, having less of a controlling upbringing than you, so I didn't have as much repressed rage as you do. And my life as a mother and wife and in the situations I was in, led me to see that things weren't good, I was false, so by the time the truth of my having to do my Healing, and should I want to progress in truth and feel true love and be truly loving, came along, I was within myself, ready to let go of all that I was. I quickly understood that all of how I was and all I believed was wrong, so with that mind set, and many examples of higher Healed spirits, and spirits doing their Healing, I was able to adjust myself emotionally to the task at hand, of expressing every bad feeling and emotion and subjecting myself to my mind's control understanding that all how I was, was wrong, and that to free myself I must want to feel all my pain.

And I understood, and could feel, the Law of Compensation calling me to feel such guilt, regret and remorse, to feel sorry for the things I'd done to others and myself, for how unloving I was to my children, husband, friends, it was all pushing up in me, so I just submitted to it and let it come, and out it came in voluminous amounts. It gushed and I let it come, I was able to just let go, I didn't resist, I didn't fight, it was too strong anyway, as I didn't have all the controlling mind patterns that you had. I had enough of them to keep it together presenting a sane face in my pre-Healing life, but once I got on with giving that all up, I withdrew, didn't want to see or know anyone, just worked solidly on myself with help from higher spirits, and so that's why, relatively, it took such a short time.

James: And did you feel good about doing it quickly?

Helen: Yes and no. Yes, in that my suffering through my Healing was relatively quick. No, because I was so engrossed with my bad feeling expression, I didn't really have time to process all that was happening to me. So although I quickly finished my Healing relative to others, I still needed more time than spirits who took longer, to find my feet in my new Celestial life. So you see, it all balances out, and it's not about doing it slowly or quickly, it takes the perfect amount of time required, and as we don't have any say in it, so it's perfectly orchestrated by our Mother and Father.

James: Can you please give me some examples of how it took longer for you to find your feet – what did you mean by that?

Helen: My Healing was one long scream, one long bad feeling being expressed, one long emoting of

my pain. My memories of it are opening my mouth to scream with the pain, misery, anger, frustration, guilt, torment, anguish, and every other bad feeling rushing out of me, and closing my mouth at the end of it. So in a way it was too quick, I didn't have time to assimilate all I was going through. I was headstrong in my determination to rip it all out of me, which was part of my negative pattern, like a bad and evil thing had somehow got into me, so panic to get it out.

So in the first Celestial sphere I spent a long time going over what I'd been through in my Healing. Observing others doing their Healing, speaking with other spirits about all they'd come to understand about it all, personally and impersonally, we shared a lot of what we'd been through, talking endlessly to put all we'd been through into perspective, into something we could truly relate to. So our feeling expression was relatively quick, and we Healed ourselves in the sense of becoming true, but our truth, and mental understanding of it, was lagging, so I and others like myself, needed time to catch up.

Those spirits whose Healing, you would say, was more drawn out, benefited from that slower pace because it allowed them to integrate all they were going through as they went through it. It wasn't so traumatic for them in the same way that it was for me. And when they finally arrived in the Celestial spheres, they quickly moved higher not needing the time to work back through understanding all they'd been through, putting it all into perspective, for they'd already done that.

And my father is like that, I shot past him and finished my Healing before he'd even moved into the fifth world, he having started his Healing before me, introducing me to it as I wrote to you the other day. And yet by the time he finished his Healing, he moved straight past me into the higher Celestial spheres, whereas I was still coming to terms with all I'd been through. And as you can imagine, this of itself brought up many issues for us both, our different speeds and approaches, all of which we had to work through in our Healing.

And how I am as a spirit, as a personality, the nature of my personality, it was right, because how could it not be right, that I was able to easily submit to my feelings and quickly complete my Healing. And then it was right, for in a sense you could say, that having done my Healing I then went back to life-university, to understand just what it was all about and what I'd even managed to do. Whereas my father, being more pragmatic and not as emotional as I was, wanting to understand things as he went, rather than just willingly submitting to his feelings throwing all caution to the wind, letting them take him where they would, integrated and came to terms more fully with all he went through as he slowly progressed. He was more controlling with his mind than I was, however although he had to feel bad for longer than I through his Healing, the intensity of his bad feelings and the time in them, wasn't so strong as it was for me. My intensity would have destroyed him, blown him up, he couldn't understand how I could deal with it all, bearing and tolerating the pain I was in and feeling so blind in it, not knowing where I was going, how it was going to end, just with absolute blind faith that something would work out, and it did. He needed to know why he was taking each step, agreed to take it, allowed himself to take it, slowly plodding along, yet feeling more secure in his insecurity. And when we'd meet, I'd yell at him to go harder into his feelings, and he'd try, but he couldn't. He couldn't cry, whereas I could weep a river. I'd even cry at the patheticness of his attempts to express his bad feelings, feeling so sorry for him, yet he got there, and as it turned out, was in some ways in a better state to deal with his arrival in the Celestial spheres than I was.

James: I can relate to your father.

Helen: Yes, you are more like him in many ways, however he didn't have all the sex stuff that you've had to deal with, neither of us did, it wasn't part of our family life. And the sex stuff is a huge issue for so many people, however it is all just part of it, part of all what we have to go through, each of us in our

individual ways.

James: And I can relate to what you say, his needing to understand what he's going through each step of the way, for that's how I am, and when that understanding comes, then I feel I can move onto the next level, whereas Marion doesn't care about any of that, the understanding comes when it does for her and she takes it in her stride, but her steps within it are not conditional upon such understanding.

Helen: She is able to abandon herself to her feelings, however she also needs to see the truth of them, you both do, I could even more easily abandon myself to my feelings, and didn't need to see all the truth, that all coming to me once I was in the Celestial spheres. I saw the broad truths and the more personal ones needed to advance up through the Mansion Worlds, but for the fuller picture I had to wait.

James: Did you know that was how it was for you, say compared to your father?

Helen: No, not to begin with, I didn't care about any of that, I just went for it, expressing all my yuk. But half way through the seventh Mansion World I understood it, and I stopped harassing him, and I understood that he was getting more from his Healing than I was because of some of the comments he'd make which made me realise that I'd not thought about it, thought it through, that I hadn't understood what I was going through, and in some ways, wasn't appreciating it.

yuk

James: But now you do?

Helen: Yes, we all have to come to the same truths, and really the first three Celestial spheres are for us to even or balance out. So by the time I move on higher, so I will know all my father does, he is now well advanced in the Celestials not wanting to have anything further to do with Earth. And all because he'd worked it all through, through his Healing. My working with Beth, Crystal, John and yourself, and all we're doing, is all still part of my understanding all I need to understand about my own Healing, and also about: The Healing. And The Healing in the context of: why does it need to happen, and how will it happen, to individuals on Earth and humanity as a whole. And I am interested in the controlling people of Earth, showing me how they control, how they were controlled, which was different to myself, and yet in other ways, the same. Whereas my father, being a controller and working with such men in his business life and then again in spirit in the mind worlds working to affect control back on Earth, he knows how it all works, and how it all relates to all he went through as a young child. So he'd worked it through during his Healing moving now further on in his ascent to Paradise.

And as it's turning out, he was completely ill-suited to being a banker, he's more artistic, he being forced to take such a sound and approved of controlling position in his family. Whereas for myself, I am fascinated by the ways people control other people, how they manipulate on the smallest to the largest levels, all based on what happened to them as children and in the womb.

And funnily enough, I'd have been a much better and tougher banker than he was, I'd have easily been able to control and would have relished it, had I not been a 'woman' having to be as women were expected to be.

So although I was all feelings and emotions through my life and my Healing, I am now balancing those aspects of myself out with my mind, my mind being able to work how it's meant to work, all in support of my feelings and not dominating and controlling them.

So you can see James, we are greatly distorted on Earth, that being a generalisation for most of us, all being forced to be ways that are not really suited for us. And even people who love what they are doing

feeling it's their calling, how do they really know if that's what makes them truly happy, when all they've known is how to pretend they are happy being in their evil unhappy state?

Although you hate being in your Healing, and every moment is one more moment too long, it's not about the time it takes, it's about all that you're experiencing as you are working your way through it.

James: Yes I know, at least with my mind, but when you've had a mother who wants it all done by yesterday and is always so bored with everything, the tedium of having to feel the same feeling and have the same thought for more than a millisecond –

Helen: I understand, which is what you're constantly having to deal with within yourself, fighting and then submitting to the need and urge and desire to hurry up, yet knowing it's all too valuable and you even want to take time to work it all through and even savour the whole experience, knowing that one day your Healing will end, and you can't go back to it, so make the most of it. And yet who wants to make the most of feeling bad?

James: Exactly, I do wrestle with all of that. I want to fuck it off, whiz through it, sort it all out later like you are saying you're doing, and yet also as you said, be wholly in each moment of it, understanding all that I'm going through every step of the way. It is difficult when there aren't other people doing it and who've done it so you can discuss it with them, understanding all the differences and seeing more where you fit in.

Helen: Harder for yourself James because you need to understand those things, but not harder for someone like myself or Marion who can easily accept our bad feeling not needing to know every step of the way how it is for us.

James: What star sign were you?

Helen: I was a Sagitarian, I was full of fire, I literally burnt my way through my Healing, with all the tears cried in my vain attempt to put the fire out.

James: Sam (Samantha in England) is a Sag, and some of what you've said I can liken to what she's written about as to how it is for her.

Helen: Yes, we've got a lot in common on that side of things, however she is also needing to understand it more as she progresses than I needed to. She needs to understand for what she will be doing later on, which I can't tell you about; and it's also why she is having to do it alone relying completely on herself, looking to her own feelings, and feeling how demented she feels when she feels she has no feelings of understanding, of what's happening to her, and of where she is going in it, and of what's going to happen to her.

And it's incredible what she is doing, all by herself. We had others doing it with us, and other spirits who were more advanced and even Healed, coming to help us when we needed it. So to even conceive of doing it all by yourself without anyone other than just the strength of our own conviction, well that's all something we are in complete awe of with her. We don't know how we'd begin thinking about trying or imaging doing it like she is. Which means, we couldn't have done it like she is, that wasn't for us, we needed all the surrounding help.

James: I've been thinking lately about people doing their Healing, realising more that I don't have a clue how other people will do it. Like Sam, I said to her the other day that I wished it would be good if

she was with Marion and I, and yet if she was, possibly she wouldn't be able to do her Healing, as I wouldn't be able to do mine. Which then made me realise that it is perfect as it is, so it's perfect for her doing it by herself, as it's perfect for Marion and I doing it together. And if we were meant to do it in other ways, with other people or whatever, then we'd be doing that. I know that sounds obvious, but you know how these things take so long in coming into a full understanding about.

Helen: Only too well, as I've been saying concerning my own Healing. For you James, you are coming into a full understanding, and that understanding will only advance as you progress. Whereas for myself, I didn't gain any of that understanding, that's what I'm doing now.

James: Yes, I see what you mean. And because of thinking about that, and about Sam, Marion and myself, I can't imagine how people will do their Healing here on Earth.

Helen: And it's not for you to imagine James. You will see how it will happen, as people work it out for themselves, and really it's for them to do so, and not for you to interfere.

James: I had fantasised, as I've written in some of my books, that people might be able to live in a sort of communal situation, in different houses and in various relationships, but all with the goal to bring out all their bad feelings and see the truth of them. But I don't know, perhaps it's just wishful thinking and my imagining what it might be like in the healing Divine Love Mansion Worlds.

Helen: You'll see James. We can't tell you, for it's all part of the Great Unfolding – John will like that one too!



James: He can hardly keep up. No, that's wrong, he's very good at keeping up, only there's been quite a lot of keeping up with. He's done a remarkable job, for not only reading so many of my books and understanding it all, also taking on and easily understanding all I've been writing with you and Nanna Beth and the other spirits.

Helen: He's doing very well, you all are, everyone involved is, as are those involved who you don't know about yet.

James: Yes, well it all sounds like a fantastical story, and I guess we're all waiting to see some concrete sign that it is a Great Unfolding and not just Marion, myself and Sam somehow managing to do our Healing, and John riding shotgun waiting for his turn at the wheel.

Helen, Is there anything further you can tell Sam as I'll send this too her?

Helen: Samantha, I am one of the Celestial spirits working with John and James, and I'm well aware of all you are going through, for your Celestial helping soulgroup is very close to ours, we all working in step together. And we all support you in all you are setting out to do. And you are true in your feelings, and even though no one else understands all you are going through, that doesn't matter, they providing you with yet more opportunities to feel bad. If it helps coming from the likes of me, keep going as you are, you will greatly benefit from doing it all alone, there will be much you will – and have already – gain from all you're going through. Your helping soulgroup, those Celestials appointed to help you, are very close to you at all times, they all love you dearly, and delight in every bit of progress you make.

There is nothing more I can tell you, for you understand, it's not for the likes of me to take anything away from you, the way is long and hard, however you are more than capable of getting there, which

you are demonstrating to us all every day.

And during those really bad times when you feel you are totally alone, even abandoned and cast to the wind, then know that your spirit friends, along with your Mother and Father, are still there, holding you in their arms of love. And those very dark times will in time, pass, however for now they are very necessary, and all what your soul needs to help you become the true person you are growing into. We love you dearly, we wish we could do more to help you, however it's best that we allow you to work it out for yourself. Your conviction in yourself is very strong and that will see you through. With love, from Helen, a Celestial spirit.

James: Thank you Helen.

Helen: I will now leave you James, Nanna Beth will take over as I understand you want to speak with her too. I'll speak to you soon – goodbye, Helen.

OTHERS WILL WITNESS the AVONALS HEALING THEMSELVES

Nanna Beth? Yes James, I'm here.

Tuesday, 13 June 2017

James: John was saying that he dreads the real Avonal pair suddenly showing up, and making him have to amend, yet again, so many of his Pascas Papers. I said I'd run that by you – any chance of it happening, not that you'd say if there was, but still, there's no harm in asking, is there?

Beth: Ask whatever you like James, we don't mind. If we can't answer something we'll say straight out. And I can in fact answer your question, and all to allay John's concerns, because no such unknown pair will suddenly make their appearance unheralded. And why I can tell you that, is because for them to do their Healing and do all they'd need to do so as produce what's necessary in their Spirits of Truth, they will have had to involve certain people. And people who were able to take on what they are revealing, as in the truth of what they were going through, both on a feelings level – so being able to do their Healing and doing it; and on a mental level – being able to believe and understand and then work with all the pair have and are revealing.

The pair is not to do their Healing in obscurity, finish it, then suddenly launch out on unsuspecting humanity announcing their arrival as a perfected Daughter and Son. There needs to be the involvement of humanity to a certain degree in their Healing. Disclosure, to use that horrible word. People need to see that the pair have actually been hard at it, and what they have been hard at, all so at least someone can say: Yes, it's real, all they are saying, because I've seen them doing it.

And their Healing requires the involvement of people at certain points in it and in varying ways and degrees, so they can't keep it altogether a secret, for if they did, then they'd not be having that involvement so there'd be no connection or grounding with the very people they have come to help. So by having some involvement, their Spirits of Truth when liberated, as it will be for themselves, will have evolved their truth out of direct experience with people, with humanity.

James: But couldn't the pair still involve humanity in their healing experiences, yet not declare who they are, that is, not until they have finished their Healing?

Beth: Yes, they could, anything is possible, however that still negates the need for some people knowing about them, and then all the troubles and worries and their possibly being wrong, coming up. You see, the pair are coming from being completely blind to their Avonality. And so part of their Healing involves their waking up to that truth about themselves and then all of the good and bad feelings that brings up in them. So if they kept it a secret, then they'd not have to deal with all those feelings, such as, what if they tell someone they are the Avonals, only to find out there were deceiving themselves,

that they weren't after all, that they were carried away in a fantasy of their own doing. So they are having to feel their way along, and telling people at certain times and seeing what feedback they get. Feeling rejected, feeling accepted, all the usual feelings, all of which are part of what they need to heal.

James: And to even experience when one of the pair believes it whilst the other doesn't?

Beth: Yes, just to compound everything even more so. All so neither can run away with the fantasy or the belief and thereby using their Avonalness to block other deeper repressed feelings. So by one pushing the belief, and the other pushing back against it, neither can get away from it, both have to deal with their separate aspects of it, all whilst they use it to help them go deeper into themselves. And because so many people believe they are God, believe they are Jesus, believe they are someone special, all because they feel so powerless, unloved, and not special, so having to deal with being the Avonal without really knowing if they are, helps them to deal with all that 'I'm special' stuff.

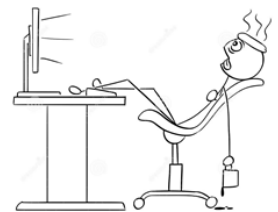
James: Yeah, I see what you mean.

Beth: So John will hang in there, because there's nothing else he can do. And as he said, he's loving it, so it's all right for him, he's not the Avonal and doesn't have to deal with those issues, others who are, can. He will only have to amend or bin some of his writings, should it all be false, but that's easily done should it ever come to that, but it won't. He'll continue working through his papers as he's doing, for it's all part of helping him come to terms with all that's going on, sort of like helping him to keep his feet on the ground, because he's having to deal with a vast amount of information very quickly. But he is showing that it can be done, just as Samantha is showing the Healing can be done. And he and Samantha will help many other people to see that the path has been trodden before them, it's not so daunting a task as it might seem, if they can do it, well possibly, so can I – that sort of thing. And someone has to take the lead and break the ice.

James: Yes, I see what you're saying, so John having to grasp it all, and so quickly (for he's the one doing it to himself, he keeps asking me questions to ask you!), is all so we can see how someone might be able to deal with all the information – that being, taking it all on and not blowing themselves apart or having a breakdown over it (not yet anyway!).

Beth: And the fact that he is getting on in years showing one is never too old for the truth. And that one doesn't have to immediately start one's Healing, that there is a time and place for everything; yet that also means, one doesn't have to reject the truth either, that there is plenty of time to learn about it all.

James: Do you like that John – Beth saying, 'plenty of time', so you can sit back with your feet up on Typist's Table taking it easy for a bit.



Beth: There will be no let up for him James, hence your desire to write this. For the record is to show how much he was needed to be actively involved in this part of the truth coming to light. That you revealed all you needed to do, just you and Marion together, which you put in your various books and then felt that was enough, with Sam, incredibly and wonderfully, proving to you someone can take what you wrote and live it. Then came John, and he has kept the momentum rolling for you, showing that humanity is indeed to be instrumental in the New Revelation. That the Avonals are not going to do it all alone, that they will, and need to involve humanity, because it is after all, for humanity. The Avonals can heal themselves, and be done with it, but if they are to help humanity, and are even here for humanity, then you'd rightfully expect humanity to be involved at least at some point along the way, being included in the Healing process.

Both Samantha and John are building a bridge connecting you to the rest of humanity. You are providing the initial bridge from Marion to yourself to Samantha and John, who in turn are in their own ways proving that all you are saying can be lived, Samantha more on the feelings level, and by herself, John more on the mind level, and by himself. Both with little real support, yet both showing that it can be done. Both being remarkable achievements in their different ways.

And it needs to be done this way to begin with, it being the breaking down and breaking through the limitations and barriers of the Rebellion and Default. So each in their different ways are doing a tremendous job, showing, at least to us, that it can be done.

James: So then we need a man to do his Healing and a woman to take it all on mentally?

Beth: No, what you've got is sufficient, because it reflects the problems of the sexes. The woman being closer to her feelings has been forced to deny them, and Samantha is proving that you can live very successfully, at least on a feelings level, living true to them and not denying all that she's been forced to repress; and John representing men, is showing that the man has been empowered to use his mind to control and keep suppressed his own feelings together with the woman's, but can then use that wayward mind to take on the higher truths, so as to bring about an awareness, even if only more on the mental level, of where he is going wrong, all of which will lead to greater understanding by the man of his domination over his own feelings and over women, making him understand this is wrong, and then being more sympathetic to the plight of women – and. feelings. John might not like a woman continually expressing all her bad feelings at him, yet he would not close her down forcing her to shut up and to get back in her box. This being what you've had to deal with James.

James: Yes.

Beth: As will it be the way for many couples, with the man being so bound up in his controlling mind that he will find it very difficult to free himself enough to express all he feels, yet still struggling on allowing the woman to express hers, supporting her the best he can, even if he does at times try to shut her down, but still coming back and understanding where he went wrong (all with her help showing him), encouraging her to keep going, that being, women who still need to defer to men, still needing their support and approval. Because there will also be a lot of women who feeling empowered anyway, wouldn't stand for such men interfering with their feeling expression, as Marion is now able to demonstrate to you, she having gained so much feeling-confidence. And this is also where Samantha is heading to, to have such confidence in her feelings that she will not go against them for anyone. She will be able to stand up to anyone should they reject her, by rejecting them and not feeling bad, because she knows – feels – she is right and they are wrong. But first she has to deal with all the power her father in particular had over her, that which she's currently deeply working through.

I will stop now James.

James: Yes, thank you too Beth.

Beth: It's my pleasure. Helen and I both love speaking with you, being able to impart our pearly words of wisdom. It's a rare experience for us Celestials. Everyone can 'tune in' who wants to, and many do, John's mind can boggle at the numbers again, and so they are all as pleased as we are. For as we've said, finally something is changing on the world, and you are all showing that it, not only can be done, but is happening.

I'll talk you soon James – Love, Nanna Beth.

ENDING the LOOP**To:** James **From:** Crystal**Sent:** Wednesday, 14 June 2017

Helen (Eleni);

I accept that Horst Kohler has made progress but feel the loop continues. His team has gone through the documents. He feels he has the gist of things. Realizes the only way to go any further is to speak to someone who knows, namely me. But Chancellor Angela Merkel is playing politician / scientist and insisting on data and proof to give him permission to contact me and he has none to give and is unable to get more without speaking to me.

He has connected the Justice documents to my account and the database, but without help can not connect them to the Finance EU deal (2012). He is supposed to have a report done this week and presented to Merkel with his recommendation to make contact sooner rather than later. That my past behaviour illustrates that it was the German silence that has caused us to force the issue to become public and was not our intent.

They may or may not be able to trust me but have no choice.

This is getting very old. Had this experience way too many times, and time for new ones. When do they contact me??????

Crystal

Helen: There is nothing to be done other than wait for them to come to it in their own time. And as trying as it is Crystal, there is nothing anyone can do other than wait for their procedures to unfold. More opportunities to express your bad feelings. Keep going with what you feel, there is nothing else that can be done.

Hello Helen and Nanna Beth

Morning Friday 16 June 2017

MORE ON SOLID INVESTMENT

John: It has been very encouraging that Horst Kohler (past president of Germany) has been given access to all documentation that he has requested, all such documentation that we have asked to access to on numerous occasions. This possibly suggests that the schedules of documents we have asked for access to have enabled Horst Kohler to do just that.

Of interest is the withholding of the investigation records relating to the judicial inquiry following Royal Bank of Scotland's complaint after their discovery that some accounts had been paid four times. That is, when the payouts commenced in 2008, a group of accounts were then paid each year, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2011. These were not accounts relating to the Solid Investment group, other groups or group. Possibly some 15,000 outside accounts were paid their entitlements in each of those four years. I do not know if it was their full 2007 entitlement each time or not. Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS) was one of the four banks facilitating the payouts. The payouts were been lead by Barclays Bank, being the lead bank of the four banks facilitating payouts. RBS traced the payouts to Panama but could not follow the funds movements any further.

The judicial inquiry was in 2011. The outcome was that the payout processing was taken away from Barclays and given to Dexia in Belgium

It appears a large number of 'accounts' were set up in the Panama with names 'borrowed' from past employees, shareholders, and others from Barclays Bank's records.

As time goes by, will these investigation records be 'found', or is there a way to them that can be activated?

Is there a link to the '**Panama Papers**' which later became available through a German newspaper? That is, did those involved with the above judicial inquiry investigation have any connection to the accessing the files now referred to the 'Panama Papers'?

Mossack Fonseca & Co. is a Panamanian law firm and corporate service provider. Founded in 1977, it is the world's fourth biggest provider of offshore services. Until the publication of the Panama Papers, it was mostly obscure. In fact, it sits at the heart of the global offshore industry, and acts for about 300,000 companies. More than half are registered in British tax havens – as well as in the UK. The firm received worldwide media attention in April 2016, when information about its clients' financial dealings was published by the [International Consortium of Investigative Journalists](#) in the [Panama Papers](#) articles, following the release of an enormous cache of its documents from between 1970 and 2015 leaked to the news media.

It was through this firm, that we understand that the Barclays accounts were set up.

MANSION WORLDS – Change of subject:

My thoughts were that should one progress through the Natural Love Mansion Worlds, from 1 to 2, then 4 and 6 that one was developing one's soul condition.

I now suspect that one was actually moving further and further away from our Heavenly Parents. In fact getting into more dire straits and lack of love, while all the time feeling that one was growing in soul condition.

It now appears that the worst of the evilness on Earth was being orchestrated from the 4th and 6th Mansion World spheres.

This appears ever so confusing, yet why would it not be this way. It is as though one can delude him / herself with such 'bliss' in the 6th Mansion World sphere and in reality, Hitler would be like a saint in comparison. Hmm – I made that observation when comparing Caligastia and Daligastia with Hitler!

Yet, we now anticipate that growth in Natural Love and reaching the 6th sphere will ultimately lead to stepping into the Celestial Heavens to then embrace Divine Love.

So, it appears that we have the totally confused and misguided personality being able to reach the 6th sphere and also those who do perfect their Natural Love soul condition and also reach the 6th sphere and can actually then move on into the Celestial Heavens in the far future (by our timeline standards).

Okay, I need some help on this one please?

Doing one's feeling healing through Divine Love Mansion World spheres 3, 5, and 7 appears to be as difficult as it is right from the start in the 3rd and up until the very, very finish in the 7th. That is, once

one starts, then the environment does not allow for complacency and, 'well I am now comfortable with what I have achieved so I will relax here for a season (short or long time)'.

Yet there appears to be significant changes to how one is embracing their Feeling Healing in each of the three Divine Love spheres. Sphere 3 appears for the need for a lot of assistance. Sphere 5 appears to be a time when one can then progress and manage their own progress through their Feeling Healing. Mansion World sphere 7 appears to be a time of great realisation and comprehension with much of the prior experiences starting to be drawn together. However, the end of it is just one incredible – it now all fits together – this is the real me, look in the mirror, I have found out who I am!!

Where do I get these ideas / thoughts from?

Somehow, at the end of all this, we will have some simple introductions and explanations for those folks who will be confronted by these realities for the very first time. That will be an interesting achievement – making this simple!

Hey Nanna Beth and Helen, keep it coming. I am struggling with formulating some infographics that I feel will be helpful.

Yes, this is heck of a wonderful experience and it is intended that for those who desire to explore these truths that access will be easy for them to do so.

John the Typist – yep, i will stick with that title, also, I want to keep my head!



16 June 2017

James: This was from yesterday, following on from the few lines I sent you and Crystal. It was my going on with my yuk, which I wasn't going to inflict on you, however re-reading it I thought it was okay.

Helen, whilst I'm talking to you, would you mind telling me what the Celestials, such as your father, do in the higher Celestial spheres? I meant to ask you the other day when we were talking about yourself and your Healing, but forgot.

Helen: They concern themselves with things of a more universal nature. The Mansion Worlds and the first three Celestial spheres are still largely focused on and concerned about and even influenced by Earth, as much as Earth is influenced by them. So all in those worlds are still consumed to varying degrees about Earth and all we've been through, are going through and will go through. Then once you move higher, you are less concerned about Earth specifically, but more about where does Earth fit in, that being, humanity from Earth. And how do we compare with people – them spirits – from other worlds, other earths. And so in the case of my father, he is busy studying other worlds, their history, spiritual evolution, and so on, yet all from a more artistic point of view, as in, how can he, being an artist, artistically capture how he relates to them and how they differ to all he went through.

However my father is focused on one small aspect of life beyond the lower Celestial spheres, and there are soulgroups of humanity involved in all aspects of Neadon, intermingling with spirits from all the worlds as they converge on their way to Salvington. So no matter what aspect you could imagine, no doubt it's being investigated by someone from Earth as the spirits from Earth progress higher in truth toward Paradise.

And a lot of it involves interacting with spirits from the other worlds so you can express and expand your truth and understanding of things whilst talking with these other spirits. And some are similar to us, so I understand, others very different, so there's ample opportunity to get to know others as you get to know yourself more. Which is basically what we'll all be doing all the way to Paradise. And in how you get to know yourself through getting to know others is by whatever you're doing together, whatever is the interaction, the communication, so on all levels, from the practical through to the etherial.

James: Do you know how long you're going to be in the third Celestial before you move on?

Helen: No James, I don't. We understand it's going to be quite a while based on the amount of work we are doing with what's happening on Earth, we can't see that we are to start what we are doing only to suddenly move on leaving others to see it through, so by all accounts it looks like we'll be around for some time, at least through all the changes, and I can imagine well into it all the settling down so sometime during the next age. Then I can imagine wanting to move on, when there is little left for us to do.

James: I feel about as frustrated as Crystal does, but in my own Healing. I'm wrestling with how to deal with people who want their little bit of power and yet I can see that they are preventing others from doing what they'd naturally want to do, having to put themselves down and fit in with the power persons limitations. It's all being so frustrating, with my oscillating between wanting to just yell at them and smash them out of the way, to trying to be nice about telling them what they are doing is screwing everything up, to just no longer caring and let it all be a half-hearted mess. And the interesting and most difficult thing for me is that the four of the women are the most inflexible and so controlling and unable to think about problems that they might be causing others or even themselves, which is mum rolled up into all of them.

Helen: I understand your frustration James. The men are far more easy going and open to suggestion and enjoy working together through the problems to get the job done, whereas the women keep everyone else away, unable to take criticism, believing they are doing the perfect job assigned to them, when it's men who are always said to be the controllers and women subservient to them. So you can't listen to all that's said, can you? Many women are far more assertive controllers than men, even though they still function within a 'man's world'.

James: I know, and I pity the children, as it all makes me feel how I had no room to move, controlled to the nth degree, and by idiots, people who hardly thought through anything let alone wanted to see the results of their actions.

So I want to get all the controlling people of the world, all those who do make it so hard for others, and smash them to pieces, I want you spirits to get stuck into them... then I come up against it being, they being, how the Mother and Father want them to be, so it's not for me to get rid of them just because they are not being how I think they should be, I being just as controlling as them.

Sorry, Helen, I hadn't intended to vent my frustrations at you.

Helen: It's not a problem James, I am more than happy to listen, and as you are working through your difficulties getting better at expressing yourself and seeing the limitations of others, so there's nothing I can or need to say.

James: Just like how it is with Crystal, waiting on Angela and Horst?

Helen: Yes, it's all the same. As you can't force another to do what you want, so all you can do is express how you feel, and if you can't do that to them, you do it with Marion.

James: The women only get upset and in a huff and then make it even harder by rejecting me and throwing it all in my face. The barriers go up and that's the end of it, it taking months for the relationship to thaw enough to start over. It's all so tedious, and also fascinating, compared to being with the blokes where we can talk over whatever it is and it's all sorted and done in five minutes, the procedure is changed to adjust and suit the moment. Yet with these women, forget it, to start discussions is full of difficulties, so it's a lost cause before even beginning to talk about the problem; then it's about: how can you achieve what you want to do without having to involve them?

I don't get it at all, what do the German's think, why don't they at least tell Crystal of their intentions, don't they believe it's real?

Helen: They've not known what to think, that's why Horst it looking into it.

James: But with all the resources of Germany, why can't they fast track it or do whatever is needed to at least see what's going on, don't they care or something?

Helen: They are scared that they will do something that will have very bad repercussions, so they have to tread cautiously, they don't know what they are getting themselves into. It was all hidden from them, and now that they are discovering that, they are feeling ill at ease. And if they contact Crystal, then they have to face the truth that it is real, then they are scared that they'll be pushed into doing things before they are ready, which will come back at them later.

It's big business James, and for a leader like Angela Merkel, such a thing could be used by her opponents to put her in gaol, to thoroughly disgrace her, something she wants to avoid at all costs. So she has to be satisfied that she is okay, that no skeletons will jump out of the closet at her and ruin all she is, all she's built herself up to be. Because the first problem is, she'll be the laughing stock of the political world for being a leader who doesn't even know what's going on in her own party, so what sort of a leader is that?

So it has to be kept quite until she is satisfied that she can proceed without any negative consequences to her own reputation, as that's all she's worried about. She doesn't really care about Germany, because it's bigger than her, but she has to be seen right in the history books, so something that's been kept hidden from her for so long, to suddenly come out into the light, is threatening for her.

James: Should Crystal play more on that, working to expose her more for being incompetent?

Helen: No, no more than she already is, it would only cause Angela to feel more pressured which wouldn't achieve more than she's already doing. They will bring in the legal people to go through it all, making sure there will be no damaging loose ends when they start the payouts, and they will make contact with Crystal. And Crystal will help allay many of their fears, helping them to see they don't have anything to worry about from her end, that she is what she is saying she is, that it's not some hidden ploy by the CIA or the British, trying to bring her (Angela) down.

James: But it's the Rothschilds?

Helen: Yes, people they are already well acquainted with, so in that they will feel a little more secure.

James: Why don't they go to the Rothschilds and ask them all about it?

Helen: They want to look into it themselves first, then they will. The Rothschilds are watching them, waiting for them to sort things out, then they will act. However Crystal will have the upper hand by then.

James: It still all feels so strange talking about all of this with you as if its going to happen, when I can't see anything happening. I can't relate to any of it, and don't even want to, reading the news each day, the small bit I keep my eye on, is enough to make me feel sick. And I can't help feeling that it would be just like what I'm going through with the handful of people at the plant nursery, yet these are people at the top political level of the world – it's a wonder anything ever gets done.

Helen: And it is the same James, the people are the same, some you can work with, others you can't, it's the same everywhere, which you'd know had you had more exposure to the world.

James: Yeah, I'm slowly catching up, something I should have seen at my first job when I was fifteen years old, had I had a normal life – had I had a job at fifteen. But I wasn't allowed to be involved with it like most people have been, having to see it all now, and it's all so tedious and tiring. I hardly do any physical work at the nursery, and yet I am so tired at the end of the day just having to talk and deal with those people.

Helen: And all because you're changing the very fabric of yourself James, you're coming out into life, you're ending your feeling denial, you're becoming more self-expressive and assertive, working out what you like, who you want to be involved with and why, and who not and why, that which we all have to do.

James: Yes, well I sure relate to Crystal's frustrations. Looking at how much she's had to go through and put up with all these years.

Helen: All of which has prepared her for what is to come. And she'd not be able to do what is coming had she not gone through it all. She will need all she's learnt about it all, and all she's still learning, and learning about herself, so it's all vital and valuable for her, even though she is fed up with it all.

James: I can't wait to see if anything of what you say does happen. I'd be amazed, I'd be stunned, really I don't think I'd know what to think.

Helen: And it's all helping to prepare you too James, it's no coincidence that you're having to deal with these women now, whilst also involved with Crystal and John and who they are having to deal with.

James: I get that feeling, however I can't as yet put it together. But I know the two are related, the micro and the macro so to speak. And they are all really about how it was for me with mum and Gran. I've got to go now Helen, thank you again.

Helen: My pleasure James, speak to soon.

James: And this was today. I hope you don't mind but I thought I'd show how important I am by answering your questions, got to show off my knowledge whenever possible, can't let the Celestails have all the fun! If you'd rather Nanna Beth to answer the questions, please ask me and ask her. I won't mind if you prefer her. My ego, although beaten down, won't mind...

Nanna Beth: Hello John. I'll try and answer your questions. They – the Germans – have all the judicial inquiry notes and findings, Horst has them now. However that is a side issue which they'd rather not have to deal with, not just yet anyway.

The **Panama Papers** were not a hack as such, the company was paid to 'release' the information, it being part of the behind the scenes power-plays by the leading competing power groups of the world. It's a side issue to SI (Solid Investment).

However it is as you suggest, those accounts were paid out via bogus accounts in Panama, all of which will reveal a can of worms of corruption, which might be dealt with at a later date, possibly depending on whether or not some sort of settlement or compromise can be reached with yourself and Crystal on behalf of SI account holders.

All of the records have been kept, just hidden, however they can all be found in one way or another, and will come to light as required.

MANSION WORLDS 1 - 7

James: Me: You're right about the Natural love worlds John, in that they are set up currently, and have been for all these years, to help spirits advance to the fullest of their self-denial that they can. So to become as evil as they can. And all under the guise of being 'loving'.

It's why I call them the mind worlds, because the spirits are using their minds to complete their rebellion – denial of self and feelings. So yes, the top sixth Mansion World spirits are the most evil, the most in rebellion, the most in default, the most wrong and unloving and untrue, even though, they appear, because they've trained their mind to do so, to be the most loving, but it's all false and contrived – such as the Eastern gurus. Total mind over feelings, block all the bad ones and use your mind to only make you feel good.

A woman at the Bush Bank (plant nursery) was talking about using her mind in each moment, in each fraction of a moment to decide which way she wants to go, either with love or without it. So talking to the alcoholic who works there, telling him that he has a decision to make in each moment, he can chose to drink or not to, which is of course all rubbish because she's never been an alcoholic, she's never had compulsions that suddenly get the better of you and you have to satisfy them, having no say in the matter, the choice all well and truly being made for you – have another drink! He can't say no, but for her like all the New Age feeling denial stuff, they believe they can, because for them they can have such control over their bad feelings. She doesn't allow herself to dwell on her bad feelings, she seems very loving, she seems like she's such a nice person, and she's kind and not cruel, gentle and fair, loves all her grandkids, yet how kind is it telling someone that they can stop themselves feeling bad by using their own mind?

So she's on her way up the mind worlds and is not open to anything I say, she doesn't want to know about feeling bad and going with your bad feelings looking for their truth, because that scares her, that's not nice, that doesn't make her feel good, it threatens her control, she rejects that preferring to stay in her nice safe space. Which is how it is for these Natural love mind spirits, just like her, using their minds to control their feelings.

And apparently what's going to happen is the Natural love mind worlds are going to be divided, so within them, there will be spirits doing their Feeling Healing – without the Divine Love, and still limited to the sixth world, but looking to be true and end their rebellion. And then there will be those still carrying on denying themselves as they've always done. So you will have spirits in the Feeling Healing Natural love sectors that will truly perfect their Natural love; and those spirits still in the mind sectors perfecting their wrongness. The opposites or extremes living side by side. And then you'll still have the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds doing their Soul Healing.

And as for your summation: “Sphere 3 appears for the need for a lot of assistance. Sphere 5 appears to be a time when one can then progress and manage their own progress through their Feeling Healing. Sphere 7 appears to be a time of great realisation and comprehension with much of the prior experiences starting to be drawn together.”

I agree that the lower worlds are about waking up to what's involved, however from then on I think it depends on how it's all structured for the individual in their negative state as to how much ongoing assistance they might need. I have needed heaps all the way along, and still do from Marion, whereas she and Sam have been able to work with their feelings themselves right from the beginning. For me I'd divide them up by saying:

Mansion World 3: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.

Mansion World 5: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on.

Mansion World 7: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties.

And yes, each world is equally painful to work through, just focusing on different aspects of yourself and your Healing. And then in the higher 7 world planes comes the transition, where your pain starts to end, you start feeling so much better about yourself, you are fully accepting of your negative unloving state, you are fully unloving although even starting to become more loving – truly loving, of yourself, God, and then other people.

That's all generally how I understand and have and are experiencing it. I'll ask Beth if she agrees or wants to say something else – Beth?

Beth: It's what you say James, I've nothing to add, other than it will be of course different for each individual, but essentially what you've said is how it is.

SOLID INVESTMENT

James: John said in his phone call that Horst hasn't found the Judicial papers according to Crystal's prying eyes via Joe, whereas you said just before he called that he did have the papers – would you like to say anything more?

Beth: They have the papers but are not wanting to fully investigate their contents just yet. But they will, they will have to, pressure will force them to, and not just from Crystal. As you said John, outside pressure is mounting and they will not be able to keep it all at bay. And it's going to be interesting as to what happens as it all starts to unfold as it's going to send ripples throughout the world – both good and bad. There will be quite a few surprises coming to light, but we can't say more about these, other than they will be all in your favour John. And it shouldn't be long now. I know it's been a long wait, but it's been vitally necessary for all of you in your different ways, even for us over here as we've been working with you all, with it, and other spirits and people. As we've told you, there's a lot more to it than just a group of people being paid back what they are owed, even though for the majority of the account holders this is how it will be for them.

And it can't be hurried, it is in sync with a number of very important things happening with humanity, many different aspects, all interrelated, so all affecting each other and all dependent on each other. And it's all being fully orchestrated by our Mother and Father and far more so than any of us have any idea of, so it's not just about a few people doing what they want, there's far more at stake. More of which, as it proceeds, we'll be able to enlighten you about.

There's nothing more I can say at this point James, so unless you want to ask me more questions, I will go.

James: No, thank you Nanna Beth.

Beth: I'll be speaking to you again shortly, so until then, enjoy your work John, it will all keep coming together for you, you've got nothing to worry about there. Goodbye James.

WHICH WAY? MIND SELF RELIANT or FEELING AND GOD RELIANT:

To PARADISE, the HOME of OUR HEAVENLY PARENTS

The Way Home



Council of Elders
now around 20
Soulgroups



Maybe something like 6 billion people have recognised that our Mother and Father's Divine Love, together with embracing one's Feeling Healing, that with these two aspects, have progressed through the Mansion Worlds to the Celestial Heavens and onwards.

Mansion World 7: is then about still working with the deepest and residual bad feelings, whilst looking to sort out how you wrongly relate to yourself and others, nature and God because of being unloving, understanding how your relationships are unloving, how you don't connect properly, how unloving you really are and why and fully accepting the truth of it, coming completely to grips with your parents not loving you as you needed to be loved – sorting it all out, including your self and feeling expression difficulties.

Mansion World 5: is then about going right into the depths of them, feeling how unloved you feel and seeing how unloving you are and how that makes you feel, bringing out the majority of your pain, your misery, fear, anger, guilt, hatred, boredom, terror, rejection, nothingness, feeling powerless, alone and abandoned, and so on.

Mansion World 3: is for waking up to the truth that you're not loving and starting to get in touch with your pain, starting to accept your bad feelings, starting to work with them instead of rejecting them.



More than 200 billion personalities have embraced their mind and self reliance through the misguidance of 'New Age' styled ideologies and the many thousands of different religious platforms, all of which take the person further and further away from our Heavenly Parents.

For a million years, humanity has gone in the wrong direction with its self-denial of self and feeling!



INNER PRESSURE BUILDING
James chatting with Nanna Beth:

Sunday, 18 June 2017

This resulted from my reading this link <http://www.whatdoesitmean.com/index2317.htm>
 And as you will see, one of the interesting parts is seeing that at conception there is a bright spark of light, giving rise to the physical and to the spirit body and all the rest in the unseen realms.

Good morning Nanna Beth

Good morning to you James.

James: I'm full of anger – AGAIN! – however there are some things I'd like to talk with you about.

Nanna Beth: Yes, by all means, go ahead.

James: I've been reading an article about CERN – the European Organisation for Nuclear Research, which the scientists are trying to use to break through into inner dimensions, using particle acceleration or something like that. And that recently an image formed on “the Large Hadron Collider – LHC that formed a single word in the ancient Hebrew language תקל—that's pronounced as “TEKEL” and, basically, means, “you have been weighed on the scales and found deficient”.”

And this, according to the article put the wind up the Elites (hidden controllers / Zionist hierarchy) because they are fearful of being judged by God (because of course, it was God speaking to them by putting the word on the screen – and it could only be God, not some lowly spirit larking around), and so now they've got to spend untold trillions of dollars building an even bigger collider because of course then they'll be able to speak with God better (and what, learn they are all greedy shits and God is really pissed off with them? How many more TEKEL words do they need to get the message?)

It's all so babyish, when all they need do is spend fifty dollars paying any decent clairvoyant who will be able to give them all the 'words' they'd want, also showing them there is life in other dimensions. Talk about going the long way round!

Anyway Beth, what I want to ask you is, how do you – the Celestials – figure in this, because surely you are involved?

Nanna Beth: Oh yes James, we are. And it was one of the angels that flashed that word onto their screen, all to keep applying pressure to them, because they have all rights to be scared and will shit themselves increasingly as time goes on.

The inner pressure is building, as we've told you James, so they are starting to feel the twinges or pangs of guilt that they are greedy shits as you say, and that there might even be something wrong about that, and that they might even be judged by God, and god knows what that would mean; and should we even consider amending their ways? But we won't give up all our wealth like Jesus said one should do, not just yet, we'll wait until we get better clarification from God, so we'd better build a bigger collider – just in case God got it wrong.

But the squeeze is coming to them James, they having the most insidious affect on the world, they causing the most problems, they wanting such power and all for themselves and all at the detriment of so many others. And you're soon to instigate the next phase of the squeeze – the earthing of the Law of Compensation, which is what you're currently working through with all the anger that's been coming up.

With the likes of these people making you so angry, and connecting that with your parents and all you were subjected to, the same being felt by you on the feelings level. So these Elites are helping to stir up this repressed anger in you so you can see that it was your parents that made you feel it, and so as a result, you are deciding what to do about it – so, about them.

James: Fuck them I say. They had no right, and just because they were fucked, still doesn't mean they, we all, should be let off the hook.

Beth: Exactly, because none of us are. We've all got to take responsibility for our evilness even though we were made to be that way and rebel by default, but there is no getting away from it, and it has to be compensated right to the last farthing, which is what being in the hell planes is all about, and which keeps being applied right the way through the Mansion Worlds. And so in keeping with what you wrote to John the other day, **in the mind worlds you can continue to use that inner pressure requiring compensation for your bad deeds, to further contrive love and pretend you are all holy and loving and not hurting anyone anymore, which on the surface of it you are not, but underneath still are, all the way up through to the sixth world; or, you can allow it to keep working on you right the way up through the Divine Love Mansion Worlds doing your Healing.**

And you also noted James, that the word used was ancient Hebrew, as if that holds some greater mystic power because God only speaks in ancient Hebrew because of course the Jews are his Chosen Favourites. (Actually chosen by Lucifer and Satan and company!)

So the times are changing James, and so it's going to be increasingly known about the Law of Compensation, that it exists and no one gets away from it, and that if they are astute enough will put two and two together seeing that they've already gone too far overstepping the mark enormously, with only masses of pain awaiting them in spirit as they pay for their sins. However they don't of course want to have to face such truth – who does, and so will put such bad annoying and worrying thoughts well to the back of their minds. But the Sword of Damocles is real and hanging over their heads ready to drop, and really, is dropping, so it's only a matter of time.



James: And it's not just the Elites, but all those in the religions as well?

Beth: Yes, everyone in any controlling capacity, other than parental, for that gets dealt with separately through your Healing. But of course the worse or more controlling you are, the more you'll rightly have to fear, for the more pain you're inflicting on others, so the more you will have to feel that pain to honour the Law. Which is the only way we all can know that we are transgressing and have transgressed the Truth – the Laws of God, which is the way we know we're all living in wrongness, living untrue and against ourselves, nature, Mary and Jesus and our Mother and Father. If there wasn't any pain to show us we're being untrue, and so evil, then we'd never know, merrily going along believing we were right and didn't need to change.

James: So will they build that thing and will it give them access to spirit?

Beth: No, it won't do what they think it will do, they have no idea about any of that, and it won't get built. It will get started but there'll be other things coming up that will occupy their time and money.

James: But what about those Elites that were speaking with the mind spirits, don't they put it all together, why do they want to support such a laborious way to connect with the spirits?

Beth: They believe they might ‘open the inner doorway’ which would give them direct access to spirit, so they could go there, or spirits could come to Earth, so they’d no longer need to worry about the vagaries of spirit / mortal communication, because they’ve all found those interactions are not infallible. And they want of course to see and meet face-to-face those spirits or ‘other dimensional personalities’ they are speaking to in their mind. That, so they wrongly believe, giving them yet more power. So they are more than happy for governments to waste such massive amounts of money on such fanciful ideas, all in the off chance that it might happen.

James: But what about them blowing everything to bits – do they consider that too?

Beth: They focus on the parts they want, and so push all those bad thoughts to the back of their minds along with all those other unwanted thoughts. Don’t dwell on them and they won’t happen, for that’s how they’ve done and continue to do their business, which has proven to them, so they believe, the successful formula to grow and maintain wealth.

James: So somehow – cough, cough – eh John? – it’s going to be made known to them, that if they don’t repent, as in, give all their dirty money to good causes, they are going to suffer for their greed and inhumanity? Even though giving all their money away still wouldn’t let them off the hook, but they don’t have to know that.

Beth: Yes, in one way or another, it is going to be made generally known to all humanity, because the time is coming to an end when you’ve been able to do all you’ve wanted on Earth and get away seemingly scot-free.

James: So it’s the truth coming to light that’s really going to squeeze everything as you are saying?

Beth: Yes. It always can only be the truth, and the truth on all levels. But it’s the higher spiritual truths, that have been denied humanity for so long, that is what’s going to have the biggest impact and bring about the greatest change. Humanity needs to understand what it’s all really about, and so be given the choice of doing something about it for themselves should they wish to. And that really is the end of the Rebellion and Default, to understand you are rebelling by default, and it’s unloving and makes you and everyone else feel really bad, however you no longer need to be that way.

James: I still can’t believe Beth, how easy it is to write with you. Out of all the spirits, and the main one associated with John, and it’s so easy and enjoyable writing with you.

Beth: Yes, funny about that, isn’t it!

James: Well it couldn’t be easier for me, and if we’re to do a lot together, I’m very grateful for that.

Beth: And you know who to thank James.

James: Yes, They’ve got it all worked out so well – of course – but still it’s such a surprise slowly waking up to these things and realising just how amazing They are, particularly when God wasn’t part of your early life.

Beth: Which is how all our lives would have been had we been truly loved. And how our lives become, the more loving you become through your Healing.

James: I could have had a hard spirit to work with, more in keeping with being with the difficult women

at work –

Beth: No, for that wouldn't have allowed you to move ahead as you are doing with my help. And that is a priority. Those difficult women are only there to help you understand more about the difficult women you grew up with, but all of your spiritual life is outside of them because it wasn't part of your life with them, which is how you've been able to do it so easily, because it's the real you and true you working it all out, not the affected negatively influenced you, the wrong you, that was bashed around emotionally by them. And you understand how you can't do any of your spiritual work with those women at the Bush Bank, nor with anyone other than Marion, all because the rest of life is all about how it was for you at home.

James: I'm also amazed at how the spiritual stuff was not part of my early life, thereby allowing me to develop it freely, to go wherever I've wanted to go in it, to find out my natural limitations with it, not being told up front no, you can't do it, or if you do, you have to do it how I say. It is the only part of myself that I do feel true in.

Beth: And so it's giving you some idea of what you would have been like had you not been so heavily interfered with by them.

James: Yes, but my life is not only about the positive side of the spiritual stuff, the whole spiritual side of it is about working out the negative, unloving and untrue parts of it all. So I've got to use my yuk to evolve my truth.

Beth: Which is in turn affecting the world you are living in.

James: And that's the same for everyone, isn't it?

Beth: Yes, and we are all to work out just what those effects are, and the extent of them. I will leave it there James, something for you to think about.

Thank you Nanna Beth, speak to you soon.

Later:

Nanna Beth, if you'd be so kind –

Yes James.

James: It seems to me, that I have no real idea about the impact Marion and I might have or even be having on the world, because of doing our Healing and our growing in truth.

Beth: And you'd be right about that James.

James: And you, I gather, are in no way going to enlighten me?

Beth: That's correct. It is not my place. It is between you and your Mother and Father. We are only responding to that impact. And that impact is going to increase as you progress in your Healing and truth evolution. And once Healed, yet further still, as your truth evolution will never cease.

James: So it's possible from the few snippets you have disclosed, as to what might be going on, that

Yuk

things could heat up quite a bit for certain people should they not wish to attend to their feelings.

Beth: Indeed James, that is exactly what is happening, albeit rather obscurely at present, but which will accelerate as you and Marion come into your full light. That being which you've currently got no idea about.

James: Well I thank God for you and John and Samantha, for without you all, I'd be somewhat floundering, wandering around in my own truth yet with no outlet or way of seeing its impact.

Beth: That's right, which is why we've come into your life, just enough so as to keep you ticking along in your understanding about yourself, about Marion, and your relationship with us all.

James: Hmm, you putting it that way has caused a slight stirring in me.

Beth: More for you to think about – to feel about.

James: Yes. I like pushing deeper into the truth feeling my way around in it, sounding off this and that, seeing what that feels like, thinking more about it, feeling what is right and what I don't know, so putting it on the shelf there to await further developments, and what feels right, adding it eagerly to the foundations I'm setting down within myself.

Beth: It's a lot of building needed to build John's 700 stories, and then all the intricate subplanes within those major levels.

James: 700 seems a good number, seven being Marion's favourite number. Thank you again Nanna Beth. John reckons it might take you a 1,000 years to live your new name down – is that how you say that saying?, to dispense with the Nanna part.

Beth: As it reflects his fond affection for me, so it will remain, as it's loving, and it makes us all feel good, so I'm more than happy to adopt it, or be labelled with it.

James: Do you see Mary and Jesus regularly – or ever personally?

Beth: We have, what you'd call, a weekly link up with them, it goes for about a ten minutes whilst we update them on what's happening, something like a brief, and we see them on the screen yet feel them as if they are here with us. Then if they need more time discussing things with us or if they want to ask or tell us something, then we continue the connection and interaction – for that's far more what it's like, as if we are all face-to-face and in real time – until we've completed whatever it is. They of course want to be fully kept abreast of all that's happening. And even though ten minutes seems a small amount of time, for us during that time we can convey a vast amount of information to them and they to us. So we go into these meetings well prepared, they taking quite a bit of our time in their preparation as they involve many aspects of all that's transpiring and many soulgroups, many of whom might need to be present during the 'conference call'.

And then periodically they visit us. Very rarely now do they descend to the Earth planes, that would indeed be a very special and highly unusual occasion, and mostly it would be to visit you and Marion should they need to, which they do as part of your awakening. So when they come it's to the lower Celestial spheres, there to meet and speak with various spirits, angels, Melchizedek's and other universal personalities. They haven't been into the mind Mansion Worlds for hundreds of years.

And when they come, they come to us to see all our goings on, and we are invited to have private meetings with them at their residence. And this happens once a year, as that's how it's been over the last twenty years.

And mostly we know in advance – for these official visits, however they also come unannounced, to soulgroups or even specific soulpairs or individuals. Once they surprised me this way, I'd gone into the country as there is a certain retreat I love, it's so beautiful and quiet and I love to be alone and pray to our Mother and Father, have time out and be with myself, a break from the constant hubbub and even from being so close to my soulpartner, and many of us have these private times; and they walked up the hill surprising me with their visit.

I was sitting on my favourite rock, and suddenly two spirits were coming towards me and they seemed rather familiar, but I wasn't really taking much notice of them. But suddenly it struck me who they were, and my soul leapt with excitement. They didn't announce themselves in my mind not wanting to disturb me, and we talked for quite a while, which was when they basically outlined what they wanted me to do, how things would roughly pan out, all of which I've since been doing and have been doing with you and John. All they said has come to pass, with more to come, so I have complete confidence in all that's unfolding.

And it's so nice being with them, they are so relaxed, just normal spirits, you'd never know they were the Sovereign Pair of Nebadon unless they wanted you to, and then knowing who they are, I have to not tune into the light of their soul too much for it then all becomes too overwhelming the enormity of it all: that of all the spirits in Nebadon, here they are with me, little old me, at this time, and for reasons which were largely unknown to me back then, but which I'm slowly coming to understand.



And when they left, well, that was the end of my peaceful meditation, I was filled with light, reeling from being with them, so eager to get back to my soulpartner and group to tell them all about it.

That visit happened not long after I'd been in the Celestial spheres, so things were still so new for me, and it seems like a very long time ago now. And as you can imagine, I hold that experience very close to my heart, and I love all we have to do with them, they are so open, so no-fuss about everything, so much allowing us all to get on with it, and yet so strong in their light. They are so sure of themselves, so much the Living Truth, that you could never doubt anything they say, it's just as it is, as if it's always been and will always be.

James: Beth, where did your soulpartner come from?

Beth: He too was Australian, born in Perth and living mostly in Western Australia. He worked in the gold mines as a miner and then foreman, married and had a good life with his wife and three children. He passed over about the same time as I did, and through relatives was introduced to the Divine Love and the Healing, as it was for me. So we share quite a common background in many respects, unlike some soulpairs who are so different from each other, completely from different religions, nations, cultures and even with vast time differences.

But it's perfect for us, as we fit together so well, almost like sister and brother and yet more too. And having our Australian rural lives in common, there's an earthiness to our relationship with we both

relish and which other spirits often comment on, and it's what John keys into as he's of the same feeling, no fuss, just get on with it, making the most of what you've been given, humble, and yet at the same time able to grasp, understand, and take in your stride, the biggest of pictures. We often laugh reflecting on our 'small' lives on Earth, and now look where we are... but it's all as it's meant to be, and it shows that you can never tell what's in store for you. And really most of us Celestials are in the same boat, in that we can hardly relate to our Earth lives now when compared to all we're currently doing, and yet on the feelings level, it's all there, you can follow the feelings like threads all the way through, which shows us even more so, it's not what you are doing, but always what you are feeling. To look at life as ONLY feelings is so new and different, and even to begin with, difficult for us, but that's how it is, with the truth being built out of our feelings, and not being derived from our mind. Our minds are only a mechanism to think about and understand the truth our feelings give rise to. But it's our feelings that are our true selves, all the feelings we've lived and so are composed of. You add up all your feelings seeing how they have brought you to where you are, not all your thoughts and beliefs, most of which were only fleeting or got discarded as you did your Healing.

James: And Beth, can you visit other physical worlds?

Beth: Yes, and to some I've been, only very briefly, because I've got so much to do here. All of that for me James is later when I've finished my work with you and Marion, when we're ready to move on into the higher Celestial spheres, for then our work will take us to such places from time to time.

We are given time off, we all need time to ourselves, either personal, soulpair or soulgroup time, and mostly these 'holidays' are planned well in advance, but sometimes are also on the spur of the moment, and some spirits travel about the great universe, but I and my soulpartner don't as yet feel any great need to do that, so we tend to stay closer to home. We are more 'home bodies' still, we want to stay with our feelings more and not get distracted by other things that don't concern us. There's plenty of time for that, and we're loving doing all we're doing now, so only want to keep doing it.

James: And one last question, are John's back-of-the-envelope numbers for the amount of spirits in the mind worlds, the Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds and who have made it to the Celestials, in the ball park of being near enough?

Beth: They are a little on the light side as to how many Celestial spirits there are now from Earth, he could double or even triple that (approximations have now been altered to be in line with Nanna Beth), and a little lighter too in the healing Mansion Worlds, he could double that, but he's about right or near enough so far as the mind Mansion Worlds are concerned. But the idea he is wanting to convey, that there is simply not enough room in the lower mind worlds to accommodate future humanity if it keeps producing more people and doesn't change its ways and start growing in truth, is correct. There is still enough room in the fourth world and plenty in the sixth world as relatively few spirits can work such control over themselves using their mind, but the second world and the first are all but jam packed, as are the two hell planes bursting at the seams. So John's deduction that the Rebellion simply can't keep going as it is for logistical reasons, has a lot of truth to it. But of course it's all perfect, with the Mother and Father pushing it all as far as They can, for They want to get all They can from it, which means, all the experience we people and spirits can gain, all to help with the unfolding of Creation.

Thank you Nanna Beth, I'll stop now.

Thank you James, and again it's a pleasure to speak with you, I'll be on hand should you need me again – bye now.

SPIRITUAL and FINANCIAL SUBJECTS

Tuesday, 20 June 2017

Hi James, John here.

(John in blue)

Comments from anyone is welcome – JBH oversight! (James, Beth, Helen)

May I explore a little with Nanna Beth please?

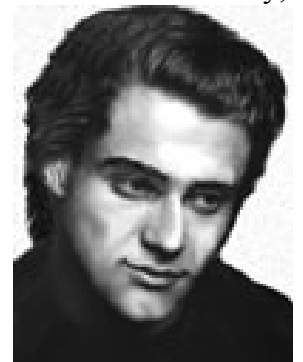
Hi Nanna Beth

When I first read Werner Voets' writings from Belgium, in late 2014 and early 2015, I was very taken by them and the feelings I was getting about who was writing through him were strong. Now in the middle of 2017, that has subsided significantly. Who or what level of spirit personality was writing through Werner please?

Nanna Beth: It was indeed Apostle John, but I've explained it in what I wrote with James earlier today, so I won't go into again.

[Struth, that is who I felt it was!!!]

John Zebedee as conveyed by Hans Radax, author of Judas of Kerioth



John: I felt Werner's writings were clearing up issues that others were not even coming close to.

Werner's channellings regarding Satan appear to be out of line with what a Celestial would normally be aware of. What could be the purpose of those comments?

Nanna Beth: As I wrote with James earlier today, and so in keeping with Werner's need to move further into his wrongness. It appeals to certain people to believe that there were no evil spirits that caused all the problems because evil spirits are too hard to deal with, whereas to just blame it on the mind is much easier. They don't want to believe, and so consider, that evil spirits or devils – fallen angels – might be hissing in your ear coercing you into evil doings. The mind is far more easier to deal with.

John: Werner does not appear to have continued with his writings, is this so?

Nanna Beth: He didn't get the recognition that he wanted, there were obstacles from some in the 'Divine Love Movement'. He occasionally reaches out, but nothing really gets going. Life has moved on.

John: James' observation that Celestials don't fall and regress, as he says, due to being fused with their Indwelling Spirit, etc., fits with what I understand. However, why were the Angels able to be seduced by the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, and apparently fall.

Beth: Angels are created to serve spirits like us. Serve, meaning, they are to support us, we being spirits of Truth, they being creations of the Mind. So when the Higher Spirits, the Lucifers and the others, rebelled, most of the angels who were working with and supporting them, went with them into rebellion. Some didn't, only because they were counselled by non-rebelling spirits they were supporting; and really it wasn't that the angels were bad, having latent potential to rebel, but that they were true to their mandate wholly supporting the bad spirits they'd been assigned to. So they were to be applauded, even though they knew they were doing wrong, but they still carried out their evil duties to perfection that the evil spirits told them to do; ending their part in the Rebellion – repenting – when they were offered pardon by Mary and Jesus. So they all gratefully accepted Mary and Jesus' offer, being released from the Evil Spirits.

Without the help of the angels, the Evil Spirits wouldn't have been able to do what they did, none of us can do what we do without their help. The angels are integral to the functioning of all Creation. And really without them, we'd all be standing around wondering what to do with ourselves.

And I will add, answering a question from James: the nature spirits of themselves didn't rebel, they are not directly involved in such things, however being under the guidance of angels, they would do, and so did, what the angels asked of them, so helped a lot of the fallen angels in their nefarious work.

But now all that has stopped, there have been no dark or fallen angels since Mary and Jesus' time. And as you know, there wasn't any Devil.

John: Much of the commentary that I hear from others involves bridging from one position to another. Taking an understanding and bringing it into a more truthful understanding. Most do not want to take these steps – so the discussion ends. This is amazing that some can come so far – and then freeze stuck solidly in a new position of stubbornness.

Beth: Few people genuinely want to face change John, not the sort of change they'd have to do that you are suggesting. They will need time, and also leading examples, people saying and showing it's all right, that nothing bad will happen to them, and that in fact, good things might. But you have nothing to worry about, the leaders will present themselves when the time is right.

John: On the other end of the scale, Samantha from England appears to have solidly opened the discussion of how to bring up children within the environment of Feeling Healing. This is enormously exciting and helpful. Her comments have clearly demonstrated the potential benefits even when a parent has only reasonably grasped the process. Samantha has demonstrated how to engage adult children and see the benefits from open discussion.

What this does for me is that the way forward is 'Earthed'. That is, it is now clearly in the hands of families. It is no longer driven by channelled writings, it is now a daily way of living with Feeling Healing.

Beth: Yes, exactly, which is what James' writings are all about, getting people to that point where they no longer need his writings. It's what you will be most focused on, helping people to see that it can be lived, that the New Revelation can be 'Earthed' into their lives, and that must be lived should people want to truly Heal themselves. And yes, it's extremely exciting, we are thrilled with all she is doing, because she is leading the way for humanity to come out of its darkness into the light. And her relationship with her children will only get better from now on, as they will look more toward her for advice seeing that there is some good and truth in what she is doing. And she will also help many other people in time, however keep that to yourself for the time being. It's important that she keeps working on herself uninterrupted by such future knowings. It's all to evolve naturally with her, as it will.

John: This is like graduating further along the chain of discovery.

So, in essentially one day, it has been another major upturn in potential, away from copious writings from invisible friends, who have the restraints of the personality that they are communicating through, to a real way of family living, so to speak. What a day!

Beth: Yes, absolutely, all very exciting and totally thrilling, and it's only just beginning. She is proving that it can be lived, you have no idea how important that is, she is being celebrated with every bad

feeling she liberates and truth she uncovers about herself. And you will help her a lot John, but all in good time, when she is ready, as too will you be by then, for everything will be in place.

John: Change of subject:

I reflected upon the rocky outcrops on the farm at Buddigower that I grew up on and said – Nah, that isn't like any kind of rock that Nanna Beth would enjoy sitting on. Can you give a word picture of your special meditating and sitting on rock please?

Beth: It is as you imagine, nothing like a normal Earth outcrop, it is very special and I will gladly take you to it when you attain the Celestial level of truth. It is a place of peace where we can be that heightens the awareness and makes you feel that much closer to our Mother and Father. There are many such special places like this dotted throughout the Celestial spheres. I won't describe the 'rock', as I don't want to ruin it for you – to keep it as a surprise.

John: Further change of subject:

Mosack Fonseca was encouraged or seduced to covertly release their files which mysteriously appeared at a German newspaper publisher and became known as the 'Panama Papers'. What group or organisation was behind this event? There appears to be a number of objectives within this exercise?

Beth: It was the Israelis, or rather a part of their universal manipulation, they wanted to control some entity – a group of businesses – and needed to threaten them with potential exposure as happened with the Papers. The Papers themselves were relatively harmless, it was the potential they were to demonstrate: You do as we say or else you'll be exposed too! Just the usual extortion and heavy handed control behind the scenes they are noted for, and are very good at. Most of what happens has hidden agenda's going on behind them, and often many, and most of the higher control is from the Zionists, or those who control them.

John: Now for Horst Kohler and his team. Standard practice by those interfering with payout progress has always been to compromise middle administrative staff involved in every facet of this 'adventure'. Typically, the opponents would compromise – have middle rankers on more than one payroll – so that they could monitor and frustrate activities. It usually took about two weeks for them to position this situation. Has any of Horst Kohler's companions and close operatives been induced to spy and disrupt his activities as yet?

Beth: No, and we don't envisage they will. They are all so scared now that Horst is seriously looking into it. And he wouldn't tolerate it, and is finding some of what has been done and is very angry about it. It's part of what he's been discussing with Angela Merkel, as what to do about such people, whether and what sort of punishment they should enact.

John: Has Angela Merkel determined that Horst Kohler is to now contact Crystal, directly or indirectly?

Beth: Not yet exactly, as in give him the authority and her blessing, but she's getting very close because she – they both – see there is no other way. Too much pressure is coming from you both and from other factions within Europe, England and many other countries. There's a lot of stake and things aren't going along as evenly as they were – for some strange reason??? – and things are starting to change and many people feel they are losing the control they had – which they are!!! – and so your payouts are just part of the problems that are compounding. And in time these problems are going to mount and cause great disruption, but that's to be after the payout settlement is established.

John: Has she resolved her personal fears about getting this done?

Beth: Yes, she's come to terms with it, and can see there is nothing for her to worry about, even to admit it was hidden from her, she's quite prepared to dump it on others and see them take the heat, which won't be a bad thing. And then she can work to be seen as doing good, making right that which was wrong. A lot of people will be extremely happy with her for acting – finally – upon it and having the 'courage' to bring it to light.

John: Has she gotten the support of the two senior advisors who are implicated?

Beth: Not yet, not fully, but she is working on it as are they coming to understand what is at stake. As I said, there's so much beginning to happen, and Trump is starting to stir up things too, more than the hidden controllers want him to, he's beginning to find new power, that which he thought he wouldn't get, and is starting to take more matters into his own hands which is putting the wind up a lot of people. And it's all for the good because it all has to fall apart, so there are those people seeing the signs and now starting to seriously prepare for the falling apart, which is in turn putting more pressure on the Germans because they don't want to be left holding the bag. But the controllers are going to run the system right to the end, too many people are making too much money for it to all stop now and be re-based and everyone become sensible. It's a free-for-all with greed running wild by those behind the scenes, the common person not having any idea about what is happening. And there has never been anything like this, not even back in the good old indulgent Roman days, so I understand. So there are no precepts, no one knows how far you can push it before there is some sort of collapse – and will there even be a collapse?, perhaps perpetual money printing is the way to go...

John: Crystal has learnt a new mantra: 'I am sorry but I can't help you.' It is helping her to focus on the areas that she sees that these funds are to be applied. They are not to support governments or further crafty business activities, but to strengthen the capabilities of the population to follow their feelings, that is, self empowerment / liberation.

Beth: Absolutely, she is spot on and growing stronger in her conviction and vision. She will be easily able to see through all the ruses that come her way, calling them on it and dismissing them out of hand. And many other people will see she is very serious, highly principled and will stand no fuss, and will want to completely support her. She understands the corrupt system can't go on as it is; no way is she going to support it.

Everyday is like a major leap in learning and understanding.
Thank you and cheers for now. One day I will visit you at your rock!
cheers John

Beth: And I am so looking forward to meeting you there John. And yes, everything is heating up nicely and starting to move along at quite a pace. Still it's only just beginning, more to come as we put all the pieces into place. But you're getting there seeing it all for what it really is, and that's what we want. And yes, what you saw about Samantha is exactly what James hoped you'd see, as it is more important than any of it. With everything aside, there would be no point if other people couldn't do their Healing, couldn't follow all Marion and James have revealed. There'd be no point continuing, or even beginning for that matter. So Samantha is showing that not only is it real and there is a point, but that it can be done, and done without the hands-on help from Marion and James, so done by reading words from James via Marion and Mary and Jesus and us over here, which is what is needed, for there will come a time when Marion and James will die and move into spirit and people really will be on their own in that

regard. So people doing their Healing will need each other for support, so what they will write, share, learn and understand through their own experiences becomes very important. And it has to get to a point where there is no need for written words to be used as a handbook of: How to do your Healing, with people simply understanding what it involves and doing it as their normal everyday life.

I will stop now, and we'll be speaking to you again soon John. All my love to you John – your Nanna Beth.

James: I wrote this earlier today with Nanna Beth.

Tuesday, 20 June 2017

Hello Nanna Beth?

Yes James, I'm here, please go ahead.

James: John sent me some messages from supposedly John the Apostle who were received by Werner Voets (WV) basically adhering to what James Padgett wrote and then going a little further. And I'd like to ask you, as I've asked Mary and other Celestials often enough, how does it work, because still I don't understand how the truth that's revealed differs between all those Divine Love channels and myself. However not on everything, but only certain differences, although some major things, but really what might only be differing in the semantics of it. For example, this paragraph, fully in keeping with what was said to James Padgett, but sounding so much like something a mind spirit would say and not a Celestial spirit supposedly of John's level of truth.

WV: "Now, why did Jesus have to be free from these mind flaws? Because as you have experienced yourself, even if someone has received a big amount of Divine Love in their soul, the mind keeps on existing. And although the Divine Love will silence the mind for a while – depending upon the amount of love you receive – the mind will come to the forefront again. That is why we need to pray as much as we can, as frequently as we can, so the Love will silence the mind and eradicate all flaws from it (should one embrace Feeling Healing)."

I agree that it's within and because of our mind where are problems are lodged, in our beliefs, and when you are receiving the Divine Love you might feel like you no longer have such problems feeling so good receiving it, but then when you stop of course you are your normal untrue self, but it's the part about how we have to then keep praying, pray all day so as to keep silencing the mind and thereby eradicating all flaws, which one simply can't do. Who can pray all day – no one. We have to keep living life, you can't put everything aside and just keep soaking up the Divine Love. And the Divine Love doesn't just keep coming to us, and surely John (source of writings) knows this, for if he doesn't, then I'd say he is yet to partake of the Divine Love and do any real praying for it.

So it all, once again as I read these Divine Love channels, sounds so mad, something, like a certain percentage of the information I agree with as being true, both from what I've been told and what I've experienced myself, and yet a lesser percentage is always wonky or plain wrong. So why is that?

And in considering that I might be wrong, as I try to give these other channels the benefit of the doubt, I very quickly come up against my own experiences that are different to and mostly opposite them; and also, it's not as if they all agree either, for much of what they say differs as well. And yet they are all supposedly speaking to the same spirits or level of truth of these spirits. So how does John, for example, talk to all these different people telling them slightly different things, many of which I believe are very misleading, and none of them are actually reflective of the truth he is living – how does it work?

Beth: It's quite complex to understand, however simply I can put it like this. These receiving channels are all on different levels of truth and untruth. All they have in common is their reading and belief in the authenticity of the Padgett Messages, their wish to adhere to them and not find the truth of them themselves, and the Divine Love, to which they have longed for and received in varying degrees. And as in this example of yours, they all want to speak with John the Apostle, or John has been nominated to speak with them.

So along comes John (Apostle), he being of his level of truth and with his amount of Divine Love in his soul, both being vastly different from these people who are wanting to speak with him.

So he has to take into consideration their lower levels of truth, he can't interfere with them, and yet they are all wanting him to further enlighten them about certain things.

So he speaks to them, and there becomes a level of distortion in their minds. Light from his mind, his thoughts, goes into their mind and is processed by their limitations, with the result what you read.

James: And how does John (Apostle) feel about that, knowing that so much of what he says is going to be distorted?

Beth: He feels very good about it, because it's what these people want and he is able to help them.

James: Even though it's leading them further astray?

Beth: Yes. They want to be led further astray, and yet also they want some truth, it's all mixed up within them because they are not wanting to do their Healing. So John is happy to give the experience that affords them both. So they feel happy with him, he feels happy, and everyone is happy.

James: Yet so much of is wrong and misleading.

Beth: Yes, so they are happier in their wrongness, and John is happier being able to help them along in it because he understands they are not yet ready to do their Healing; yet all he's helping them with, extending their evilness, is actually bringing them closer to the day of doing their Healing. Because as you understand, all of our being evil has a defined limit, and once that is reached we can't go any further in it, so we have to do our Healing. So these channels are now using the Divine Love to help them get closer to their limit.

James: And so if other people read their stuff, and accept stuff that might be wrong, so that's helping them get closer to the end of the wrongness?

Beth: Yes. As you can apply that to all aspects of life in the wrongness.

James: Does John know their minds will distort what he's saying before he begins, or does he talk away being amazed how it unfolds within their minds?

Beth: He is aware before hand thanks to the always-in-attendance-in-such-matters overseeing Melchizedeks who advise what line of approach he should take, where to advance the receivers minds with truth, where to help lead them to go further astray, further from the truth. Because all that imparted to you is governed by the rules – limitations imposed by that dictates of the current age, so it's all in keeping with the tenets or demands of the Rebellion and Default, all so the corruption, evilness,

wrongness, whatever you want to call it, can keep evolving in accordance with the plan of the Mother and Father for all souls.

James: What you say Beth does make sense, in a weird kind of way, in keeping with the whole madness of the Rebellion and our wrongness, but still it goes so much against what you think would come from Celestials that it's a stretch to get your mind around it.

Beth: I understand James, but as we've told you, we've had our hands tied, and heavily so, and those older spirits, like John and the other Apostles, very much so, having to in a very limited way pass on certain information to James Padgett, and now others following after him.

And as you also understand, it's all for the good of all involved, because even though the evilness is still evolving, that's good too, for those involved in it. I myself am so happy for all the wrong and evil I was, now having divested myself of it and understanding – which I'm still doing – how it has made me be as I am. And I couldn't be more happier with myself, I love myself more each day, and with all my negative life to reflect back on, it makes me even more loving and grateful for the whole unloving experience.

James: Yeah, Marion and I often discuss that, reasoning to the point where she has been saying lately, that she doesn't want to do anything to end or interfere with the Rebellion because it is all so beneficial as you are saying, no matter how bad, cruel and unloving it is. And I too have thought along those lines of perhaps withdrawing all my books, and letting the Rebellion march on its merry way, for maybe it will go for thousands more years, whose to say it has to end... but then I can't stop writing, and I want it to end, and I hate it, and I do think it is ending, and surely it has to end now, so why is now not as good a time as any... and of course when all the experience of it has been fulfilled, then it will end.

Beth: Yes, which is where we come in with the older spirits now having moved on and we newer ones taking their places. And we coming more from these crossover times are better placed within ourselves from all we've been through, to help those people and spirits who need our help, like you and John. We can't all stay connected with Earth living all that transpires there. The older spirits are from that era, we are of the new, so humanity is divided up into those coming from different ages, as it can't be any other way. And part of our age, as begun by the old spirits through James Padgett and carried on a little through these later channels, and now being taken over by us, is the outworking of the Divine Love and truth given by Jesus in the Rebellion and Default, just as it was when Mary and Jesus were on Earth. Jesus and Mary have to be denied again – which means they are still being denied, but now people can further deny them through the Padgett Messages by only wanting to adhere strictly to them, because that's how it was for them (Mary and Jesus), it's still all part of their age, whereas all you and Marion are doing is for the next age, it's not actually part of Mary and Jesus' age, although through you and Mary and Jesus' speaking and writing with you, you have allowed them to bridge the gap, thereby joining and providing a continuity of truth between the two ages. So people can use what you've revealed thereby leading themselves to Mary and Jesus and their Spirits of Truth, all of which is what is needed for those people and spirits to advance through their Healing and the rest of Nebadon, once that's finished.

James: So John the Apostle could speak to many different people helping them on the level they need help on, showing some similarities and other differences, all as part of taking the truths as revealed through James Padgett and further integrating them into the evilness, which James himself did quite a bit of, which is the limitation of the Padgett Messages.

Beth: Yes. It can't be any other way. And only should people embrace your work, and want to do their

Healing, and at least understand that it needs to be done, will they then allow us Celestials to be more true with them. We then won't have to keep leading them astray further into their wrongness, as they will be wanting to heal themselves of it, not advance it. And we can then use those aspects and truths within the Padgett Messages the right way – to help them heal themselves. And that is a relief for us, for although Apostle John might have relished his wrong-working for Mary and Jesus and doing what they wanted, still it's not something any of us really want to do – help encourage someone to defile the truth so they can advance their evilness. And we of the 'new guard' are wanting to get on with seeing the end to it all, which is the position we're in, which our lives have led us to, which we're now starting to instigate. We are not of the old era of John's and the others from back then when they saw no light on the horizon, and then came to understand it wasn't going to 'be on their watch' that the Rebellion and Default actually ended in that the truth of the Healing would be revealed. Yet that is what we are all about, so being able to help you, for if we weren't as we are, then we'd not be in these positions to help you and Marion, John, Samantha and everyone else who becomes instrumental in the end of the Rebellion and Default.

James: So all you've been through Beth has prepared you to be able to deal with all I will ask you about?

Beth: Yes. I've been in intensive training, I assure you. Our soulgroups are schooled regularly by the Melchizedeks, we go to their training schools, what you'd say was once a week for half a day, and we love being with them, learning all they want us to understand. And we also have private support, tuition, meetings and discussions with them and our angels, all so we can understand thoroughly all we're doing and the effects we're having.

For you remember James, this is all new to us. We didn't grow up schooled in anything like what The Urantia Book has to offer. We only heard about angels and other spirit personalities being real once we started in the Healing worlds as there was no sign or real talk of them in the mind worlds. And then to arrive in the Celestial heavens to see, meet and understand that so much of our daily life was involved with these other beings, well it takes a lot of intensive work to get a handle on it.

Then to be told about you and Marion and all that entails, and that we are to be active participants in the changing of major evolutionary ages, and to be told then that our soulgroup, that I, Nanna Beth, is going to play an instrumental role in your life personally and with John and all he and Crystal are doing, and then with others to come who'll embrace the Healing, and then to link up and work hand in hand with Helen's, and Samantha's overseeing soulgroups, and all the other ones we're working with; and it all happening so fast – really we're flat out. But it's had to happen fast because there is no other way, it's how the Rebellion and Default are, and how the end is coming about, so how the changeover for us spirits has been.

And as if it hasn't been a lot up until now, what with our ending our lives on Earth, and then doing our Healing, then having to come to terms with just what that was all about, its impact on us, furthering our understanding about it all for us personally and collectively, now we're ready to go with your impact on things. What with our shutting down the mind spirits negative influence, and now with the Law of Compensation drawing closer to Earth, things are all systems go!

James: It will be good when there are other channels who are doing their Healing receiving 'messages' from Celestials.

Beth: Yes, many of us now are preparing for those times because we are told a lot of people will want and need, and even expect, such help from us. They will want help with their Healing, and they will want further understanding, expanding on what you have written, adding and subtracting from it, sorting

it all out, seeing for themselves if it's true, all as they uncover the truth for themselves through their feelings.

James: So how will my work hold up under such scrutiny?

Beth: I think you know the answer to that. And besides, your work is just the bridge into all that can and will be revealed, and there is a vast amount of understanding and truth covering every subject imaginable. So people will work their way up your ladder of truth branching off into their respective fields, slowly filling in all the gaps about themselves, life, humanity, nature, the universe, God – all that has been denied humanity. Humanity by ending its rebellion and default is to slowly get back on track, and to one day be able to pick up from where it would have been had it not been affected by such unloving influences. So there is a massive amount of evolving and soul and spiritual growth to be had, and so a vast army and network of higher Celestial spirits helping to providing it. We will do our fair share, as the individual will do theirs, and together the rapport between mortal and spirit will increase and so the void between us, lessen.

James: And Beth, all of this you've been told by Mary and Jesus, the angels and Melchizedeks, and all you've worked out yourselves?

Beth: Yes. And we're still working it out, we're working as hard as John is, we're on the cutting edge too. Our conversation today, James, will give rise to feelings and thoughts that we'll all discuss, as it does each time we interact, as it does for you. So it's always two-way as we move along together in it. However your rate of ascent is something far greater than ours, so you are constantly bringing new dimensional awareness for us to have to deal with, things which you don't so much appreciate not being a spirit, but things that involve multiple levels for us. For example, the impact of all you are doing and all that's going to happen on the three main Divine Love healing Mansion Worlds. Things are changing in them too, as more spirits come into them; and what if a lot of spirits do come into them, are there the logistics to cope with that, for most of the higher guiding roles helping these spirits are Celestials. And then with the mind spirits more in disarray, how much, and how can we help them, we can't as yet directly interfere with them, however things are no longer as they were, and things were very well ordered and hadn't seen such change and disruption for two thousand years, and now suddenly, great upheaval. So what can we do to support them, and what's going to happen when the floods of humanity come rushing into them causing yet more difficulties.

So on all levels we've been worked to embrace such changes, and this has only just begun in the very slightest way on Earth: what might happen should things heat up substantially in a spiritual sense?

James: Do you know what's going to happen?

A few things, broad outlines, but it's really by demand that we know because they leave so much for us to work out and discover for ourselves. Nothing is as it should be owing to the Rebellion and Default, and now the beginning of the Healing of it – more upheaval! We are in a very unique position having so much authority, so much say, so much to do in the proceedings of a physical world. It's not usually like this, and on normal true worlds you'd not have a bunch of spirits hanging around in the lower Celestial spheres working for an age to help their fellows further deny or heal themselves. It would be a case of attaining Celestial status and carrying on with your soulgroup in your ascension to Paradise, with most of what we are doing well in hand by other universal personalities. We are extremely fortunate, a huge positive resulting from such a huge negative in the Rebellion and Default.

So we do literally feel like we're in Heaven, we're in bliss, we couldn't have asked for better. We love

all we are and all we do, growing daily in more love, growing in love for ourselves, each other, and for our Heavenly Parents. It's all so wonderful James, and ever so stimulating, and who knows what it's all for and how it's helping us, and of course some of us speculate about that just as you have done, but at least we all know that we'll see, in time, and sure enough, all will be revealed.

I'll leave it here James, speak to soon – Nanna Beth.

James: Thank you Nanna Beth.



G/R/E/A/T/
UNFOLDING



KING OF THE BEER FRIDGE

Beacons of Light

